ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT 2009

SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY

WEST RIVER AG CENTER

CROPS AND SOILS RESEARCH

PLANT SCIENCE PAMPHLET # 40

FEBRUARY 2010





INTRODUCTION

This is an annual progress report of the West River Crops and Soils Research Projects, South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station. The equipment storage and processing facilities are located approximately one mile southwest of Box Elder, SD at 22735 Radar Hill Road. The office facilities are located at 1905 North Plaza Boulevard; Rapid City, SD 57702-9302. Telephone (605)394-2236, Fax (605)394-6607 e-mail: Thandiwe.Nleya@sdstate.edu, John.Rickertsen@sdstate.edu or Bruce.Swan@sdstate.edu

Internet web page: wrac.sdstate.edu

This publication can be found on the internet at: <u>http://wrac.sdstate.edu/pubs/plant/plant.html</u>

The Research Projects serve the western part of South Dakota. They are unique in that all experimental plots are cooperatively located with farmers. All the studies are located on farmer fields rather than at a particular experiment station. This allows for more mobility and localized data collection. This system is very dependent upon farmer cooperators and local extension agronomy educators.

This research tests the adaptability of new crops, varieties and farming methods. This report does not include results of work conducted by SDSU Plant Science Staff headquartered on campus at Brookings, South Dakota.

| FIELD | PLOT | COOPER | ATORS |
|-------|------|--------|-------|
|-------|------|--------|-------|

| Name | Address | County |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------|
| Larry Novotny | Martin 57551 | Bennett |
| Bill Greenough | Oelrichs 57763 | Fall River |
| Lennis Erickson | Ralph 57650 | Harding |
| Henry Roghair | Okaton 57562 | Jones |
| Merle Aamot | Kennebec 57544 | Lyman |
| Dave Wilson | Sturgis 57785 | Meade |
| Pat Brown | Scenic 57780 | Pennington |
| Merritt Patterson & Sons | Wall 57790 | Pennington |
| Crown Partnership | Wall 57790 | Pennington |
| Ron Seidel | Bison 57620 | Perkins |
| Duane Shea | Bison 57620 | Perkins |
| Rex Haskins | Hayes 57537 | Stanley |
| Mark Stiegelmeier | Selby 57472 | Walworth |

This is an annual report, some trials are ongoing and will require additional testing before final conclusions can be made.

250 copies printed at an estimated cost of \$5.25 each. February 2010.

South Dakota State University, South Dakota Counties, and U.S. Department of Agriculture Cooperating.

South Dakota State University is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and offers all benefits, services, education, and employment opportunities without regard for race, color, creed, religion, national origin, ancestry, citizenship, age, gender, sexual orientation, disability, or Vietnam Era veteran status.

TESTING LOCATIONS

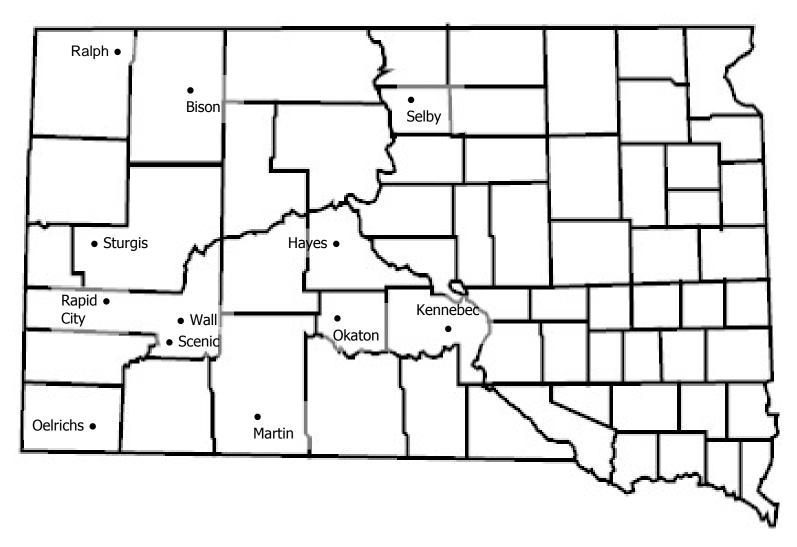


TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Introduction | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | i |
|---------------------------|----------|------|----|-----|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Acknowledgments . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Weather Summary | | | | | | | | | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | 1-5 |
| Variety Trials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat Variety T | [ria | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fall River County. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,7 |
| Bennett County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,8 |
| Lyman County. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6,9 |
| Stanley County . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,11 |
| Pennington County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,12 |
| Meade County. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,13 |
| Perkins County . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10,14 |
| | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| Wheat Variety Recommer | ndat | tior | าร | • | • | | | | • | • | | | | | • | | • | | | | • | 15 |
| Spring Wheat Variety T | Trial | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perkins County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16,17 |
| Harding County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16,18 |
| Pennington County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16,19 |
| Durum Wheat Variety | | | • | • | • | • | · | • | • | • | • | • | • | · | • | · | • | • | · | • | • | 10,19 |
| Perkins County . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20,21 |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harding County . | • | • | · | • | • | · | · | · | • | • | · | · | · | · | · | · | · | · | · | · | • | 20,21 |
| Oat and Barley Variety Re | ecor | nm | en | dat | ion | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 |
| Oat Variety Trials | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perkins County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23,24 |
| Jones County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23,25 |
| Pennington County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23,26 |
| Spring Barley Variety T | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 20,20 |
| Perkins County . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 28 |
| Harding County . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Pennington County. | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 27,20 |
| Safflower Variety Trial | • | • | • | • | • | • | · | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | · | • | • | 21,23 |
| Pennington County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| | | • | • | • | • | · | · | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | · | • | • | 30 |
| Sunflower Variety Trial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 04 |
| Perkins County | | • | · | • | • | · | · | · | • | · | · | · | · | · | · | · | • | · | · | • | • | 31 |
| Camelina Variety Trial | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~ ~ |
| Pennington County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perkins County . | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 33 |
| Field Pea Variety Trails | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pennington County | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Perkins County . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Walworth County . | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 34 |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Forage Trials

| • | | | · | • | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 36 |
|------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----|
| Stuc | dy | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 49 |
| 1 | s tudy Stuc | s tudy Study | s tudy Study | s s s s s s s s s s s s s s | s S S S S S S S S S S S S S | s S S S S S S S S S S S S S | s S S S S S S S S S S S S S | s S S S S S S S S S S S S S | s S S S S S S S S S S S S S | s S S S S S S S S S S S S S | s Study | s |

Reduced Tillage Practices

| Reduced Tillage and No-Till Rotation Study | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|
| Pennington County. | | | | | | 56 |
| Precipitation for Wall Rotation 2004 - 2009. | | | | | | 85 |
| Soil Analysis for Wall Rotation 2010. | | | | | | 86 |
| Break Even Yields, Costs of Production 2009 | | | | | | 87 |
| Wall Rotation Weed Counts (2004-2009) | | | | | | 88 |

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The following County Extension Educators assisted in locating cooperators and conducting the research: TJ Swan-Belle Fourche, Mike Huber-Timber Lake, Robert Fanning-Kennebec, Ruth Beck-Ft. Pierre, Valerie Mitchell-Murdo, Justin Keyser –Burke, Dave Vander Vliet –Mound City, Bob Drown - Bison and Robin Salverson – Buffalo.

The results reported in this pamphlet were funded under Plant Science Projects SD-00956 Research Substation, H-284 Diversified Cropping Systems in Western South Dakota and USDA-CSREES Consortium for Alternative Crops. Additional financial support was received from The South Dakota Crop Improvement Association, The South Dakota Wheat Commission, South Dakota Foundation Seed Stocks Division-SDSU, Gylling Data Management, Inc., EMD Crop BioScience and Warne Chemical Co.

Research was conducted by Thandiwe Nleya – Associate Professor, John R. Rickertsen-Research Associate II, and Bruce A. Swan-Senior Ag Research Technician, in conjunction with John D Kirby – Director Ag Experiment Station, Sue Blodgett – Dept. Head Plant Science, Robert Hall, Neal Foster, Jack Ingemansen, Bill Berzonsky, Ron Gelderman, Michael Moechnig, and Karl Glover.

A special thank you is extended to Charlie Ellis, Michael Swan and Pascal Bedard for their help during 2009.

This publication was written and edited by Thandiwe Nleya, John R. Rickertsen and Bruce A. Swan.

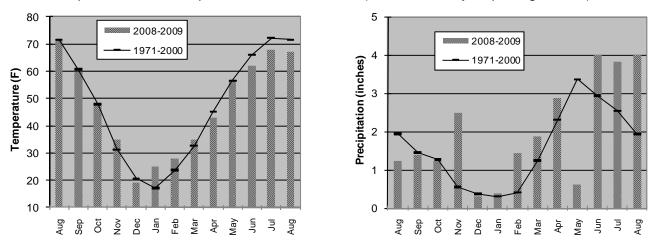
WEATHER SUMMARY

The data in the weather summaries presented in the following charts and table were obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) publication, Climatological Data – South Dakota; from Dennis Todey, State Climatologist at South Dakota State University and the Community Collaborative Rain, Hail and Snow Network (CoCoRaHS). Weather data were also collected from the weather station located at the Wall Rotation Study near Wall, South Dakota. For more information about South Dakota's climate, visit the South Dakota climate website *climate.sdstate.edu*

Precipitation was near average for September and October in western South Dakota. November was quite variable with Wall and Oelrichs receiving almost no moisture and other locations getting average to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above average. December and January were near the average. February and March were near the average in the southwest and northwest, and above average in the west central areas. May was dry with most locations 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ - 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " below the average. June was average to 2" above the average, July average to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " above and in August most locations were above the 30 year average.

Temperatures in September and October were near the average, November 2 - $3 \frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ F above average and December was cold with readings 4 - 6° F below average. January and February were average to slightly above with March being cooler at 2 - 7° F below average. The trend continued with April temperatures below average and May warmed up with near normal temperatures. Summer was cool throughout western South Dakota with June, July and August mean temperatures 3 - 5° F below the average.

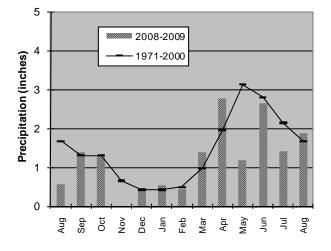
The very cold temperatures in December and January caused winter kill on winter wheat planted into low residue fields in areas of west central South Dakota. For the winter wheat that survived, and the spring and summer crops, the cooler and more humid summer allowed for excellent growing conditions. The summer annual crops performed especially well with corn, sunflower and safflower yields being some of the best we have seen for at least a decade.



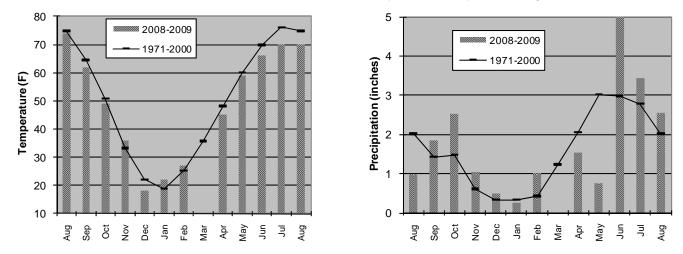
Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Martin (Bennett County Reporting Station).

Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Oelrichs (Fall River County Reporting Station).

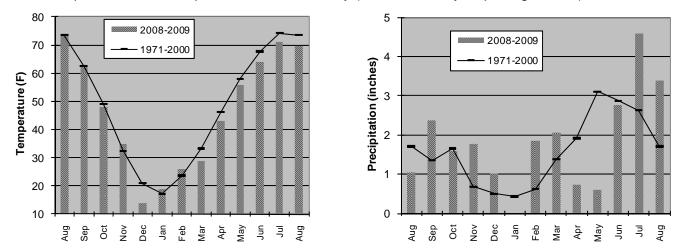




Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Kennebec (Lyman County Reporting Station).

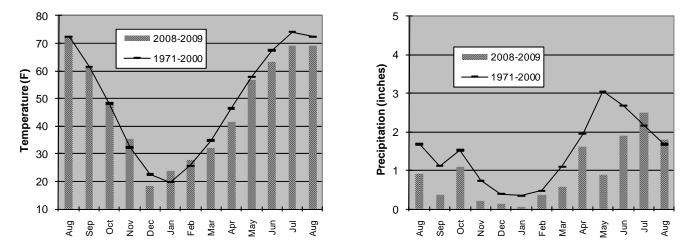


Average temperatures and precipitation obtained from NOAA Climatological Data. Weather data is collected from the reporting station nearest the experimental sites.

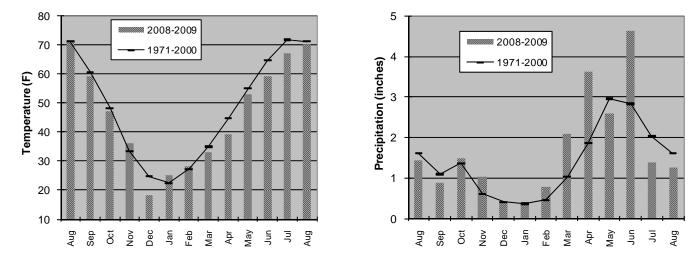


Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Kirley (Haakon County Reporting Station).

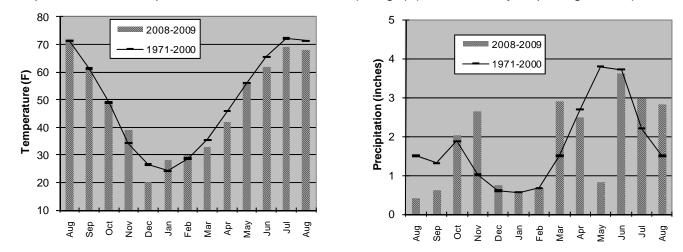
Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Wall (Rotation Study Site).



Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Rapid City Airport (Pennington County Reporting Station).

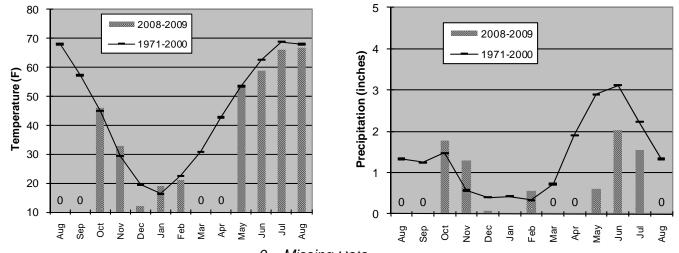


Average temperatures and precipitation obtained from NOAA Climatological Data. Weather data is collected from the reporting station nearest the experimental sites.

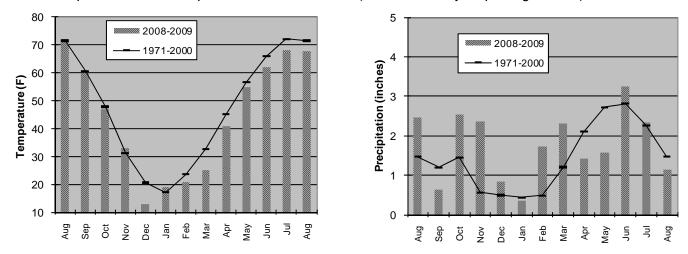


Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Fort Meade (Sturgis) (Meade County Reporting Station).

Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Ludlow (Harding County Reporting Station).



 $0 = Missing \ Data$ Temperature and Precipitation Charts for Bison (Perkins County Reporting Station).



Average temperatures and precipitation obtained from NOAA Climatological Data. Weather data is collected from the reporting station nearest the experimental sites

| | Date of F | , , | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| | Total Moisture | | | | | | | |
| | 200 |)9 | | (inches) | | | | |
| | Last in Spring | First in Fall | Aug. 08 | Sept. 08 | April 09 | | | |
| Location | (° F) | (° F) | - July 09 | - Aug 09 | - Áug 09 | | | |
| Bennett County | May 15 | Oct 4 | 21.6 | 24.4 | 15.3 | | | |
| (Martin) | 25° | 26° | | | | | | |
| | - | - | | | | | | |
| Harding County | May 15 | Oct 9 | М | М | М | | | |
| (Ludlow) | 24° | 25° | | | | | | |
| () | | | | | | | | |
| Jones County | April 10 | Oct 10 | 22.6 | 27.3 | 18.3 | | | |
| (Murdo) | 26° | 17° | 22.0 | 21.5 | 10.5 | | | |
| (Muluo) | 20 | 17 | | | | | | |
| Maada Caustu | | $O \rightarrow 10$ | 20.4 | 22.0 | 107 | | | |
| Meade County | April 10 23° | Oct 10 18° | 20.4 | 22.8 | 12.7 | | | |
| (Ft. Meade) | 23 | 18 | | | | | | |
| Dennis stars Oriente | Max 44 | 0-140 | 00.0 | 00.4 | 40 5 | | | |
| Pennington County | May 11 | Oct 13 | 20.6 | 20.4 | 13.5 | | | |
| (Rapid City AP) | 26° | 27° | | | | | | |
| | | _ | | | | | | |
| Pennington County | April 10 | Oct 9 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 8.7 | | | |
| (Wall) | 28° | 13° | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Perkins County | May 15 | Oct 10 | 21.9 | 20.6 | 9.8 | | | |
| (Bison) | 27° | 22° | | | | | | |
| · · | | | | | | | | |
| Lyman County | May 28 | Oct 10 | 19.0 | 20.6 | 13.4 | | | |
| (Kennebec) | 21° | 24° | | | | | | |
| · · / | | | | | | | | |

| Table 1. | Weather Data – Date of Critical Temperatures and Total Precipitation |
|----------|--|
| | in Counties with Experimental Plots (2008-2009). |

* = Last 28° temperature in Spring or first 28° temperature in Fall. M = Missing data from weather station site.

WINTER WHEAT VARIETY TRIALS

Objective: To evaluate standard and experimental hard red and hard white winter wheat varieties for yield, agronomic characteristics and adaptation to western South Dakota.

Procedure: Plots were seeded at seven locations in September and October 2008 with a John Deere 610 double disk (conventional fallow) or John Deere 750 (no-till) plot drills with 10 inch spacing. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. The seeding rate was 960,000 seeds per acre (60 - 80 Lb/A). The plots received 7.4 lbs N and 25 lbs P_2O_5 per acre as 10-34-0 with the seed. Herbicides were applied in either the fall or spring and varied according to weeds present. Visual stand ratings were taken in October 2008 and April 2009. The plots were trimmed to 5' x 25' after heading. The wheat was harvested in July and August with a small plot combine. Height, shatter, and lodging notes were taken at the time of harvest. Protein content was determined with a Near Infrared Spectrophotometer (Technicon InfraAlyzer 400).

Location Summaries:

Fall River County – Oelrichs

| Planted: September 22, 2008 | Herbicide: Cleanwave (14 oz/A) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Harvested: July 20, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 80 Lb/Ac |
| Previous crop: Conventional fallow | - |

Yields at Oelrichs were poor in 2009 averaging only 19 Bu/A. The top yielding varieties in 2009 were Hatcher, Harding, AP502CL and Darrell. There are no three year averages for Oelrichs. Results are presented in Table 2.

Bennett County – Martin

Planted: October 1, 2008Herbicide: Harmony GT (1/2 oz/A)Harvested: July 31, 2009Additional Nitrogen: 50 Lb/APrevious crop: Millet stubble, no-till planted

Martin had mediocre yields in 2009 because of light stands and root rot pressure. Yields averaged 30 Bu/A. Because of the variability in the plot (CV = 23.4%) no yield comparisons can be made in 2009. There are no three year averages for Martin. Results are presented in Table 3.

Lyman County – Kennebec

| Planted: September 21, 2008 | Herbicide: None |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Harvested: July 21, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 50 Lb/A |
| Previous crop: Fallow | |

Yields were excellent at Kennebec averaging 56 Bu/A. The top yielding varieties in 2009 were Wahoo, Harding, Radiant, Expedition, Smoky Hill and Striker. The top varieties over the last three years were Lyman, Overland, Millennium, Wahoo, Arapahoe, Harding and NuDakota. Results are presented in Table 4.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Protein | Yield |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Percent | Bu/A |
| Hard Red | | | | | |
| ALLIANCE | 25 | 0 | 56.7 | 12.4 | 18.0 |
| ARAPAHOE | 27 | 0 | 56.2 | 14.6 | 12.6 |
| EXPEDITION | 26 | 0 | 56.7 | 12.9 | 15.1 |
| DARRELL | 26 | 0 | 56.4 | 13.7 | 21.0 |
| FULLER | 25 | 0 | 57.4 | 13.7 | 14.8 |
| HARDING | 29 | 0 | 56.0 | 12.8 | 22.8 |
| HATCHER | 24 | 0 | 56.7 | 12.6 | 28.0 |
| HAWKEN | 23 | 0 | 58.1 | 14.3 | 16.8 |
| JAGALENE | 24 | 0 | | 13.3 | 14.1 |
| JERRY | 29 | 0 | 55.4 | 14.0 | 16.9 |
| MILLENNIUM | 28 | 0 | 55.8 | 14.4 | 19.0 |
| OVERLAND | 28 | 0 | 56.2 | 13.8 | 16.9 |
| SMOKY HILL | 24 | 0 | 57.0 | 15.1 | 18.0 |
| WAHOO | 26 | 0 | 55.6 | 13.7 | 20.4 |
| WESLEY | 24 | 0 | 54.4 | 14.1 | 14.4 |
| AP503CL2 | 23 | 0 | 57.8 | 13.0 | 22.0 |
| INFINITY CL | 28 | 0 | 57.1 | 13.5 | 20.5 |
| Hard White | | | | | |
| ALICE | 25 | 0 | 56.1 | 13.9 | 13.9 |
| NUDAKOTA | 24 | 0 | 55.5 | 13.6 | 20.1 |
| WENDY | 25 | 0 | 57.9 | 13.3 | 18.0 |
| Average | 25.6 | 0.0 | 56.5 | 13.6 | 18.2 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.9 | 0.0 | 2.9 | | 3.8 |
| CV | 6.9 | | 3.5 | | 14.6 |

| | Table 2. Hard Winter Wheat Variety Trial – | Fall River County (Oelrichs), 2009. |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|
|--|--|-------------------------------------|

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Protein | Yield |
|----------------------|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Percent | Bu/A |
| Hard Red ARAPAHOE | 31 | 0 | 57.6 | 14.9 | 27.2 |
| ART | 24 | 0 | 59.7 | 14.9 | 22.0 |
| DARRELL | 27 | 0 | 59.2 | 14.6 | 32.2 |
| EXPEDITION | 28 | 0 | 60.5 | 14.8 | 27.8 |
| FULLER | 25 | 0 | 61.0 | 15.5 | 27.9 |
| HARDING | 29 | 0 | 59.6 | 14.7 | 32.2 |
| HAWKEN | 24 | 0 | 58.6 | 15.4 | 25.9 |
| HATCHER | 27 | 0 | 59.9 | 13.4 | 27.1 |
| JAGALENE | 26 | 0 | 60.1 | 14.6 | 21.7 |
| JERRY LYMAN | 32 29 | 0 0 | 59.8 | 13.9 16.0 | 34.5 |
| MILLENNIUM | 29 29 | 0 | 59.8 59.5 | 16.0 | 34.5 35.0 |
| WILLEININIOW | 29 | 0 | 59.5 | 14.0 | 35.0 |
| OVERLAND | 27 | 0 | 59.8 | 13.4 | 30.9 |
| RADIANT | 28 | 0 | 59.4 | 12.0 | 33.7 |
| SMOKY HILL | 26 | 0 | 59.7 | 14.0 | 31.5 |
| STRIKER | 26 | 0 | 61.5 | 13.9 | 26.8 |
| WAHOO | 30 | 0 | 60.2 | 12.4 | 34.2 |
| WESLEY | 25 | 0 | 59.0 | 14.7 | 35.0 |
| INFINITY CL | 29 | 0 | 60.2 | 14.0 | 37.3 |
| SETTLER CL | 25 | 0 | 59.3 | 12.8 | 23.5 |
| AP503CL2 | 25 | 0 | 61.9 | 13.8 | 27.7 |
| SD05118 | 28 | 0 | 58.8 | 13.8 | 42.0 |
| SD03164-2 | 20 | 0 | 50.0 59.7 | 14.7 | 23.4 |
| SD06069 | 27 | Ő | 60.3 | 13.8 | 41.4 |
| SD06158 | 29 | Õ | 59.8 | 13.9 | 26.8 |
| SD06163 | 29 | 0 | 60.4 | 15.9 | 36.4 |
| | | | | | |
| Hard White ALICE | 23 | 0 | 59.8 | 15.9 | 26.3 |
| NUDAKOTA | 23 | 0 | 59.0 59.0 | 14.1 | 25.9 |
| WENDY | 23 | 0 | 59.5 | 15.0 | 31.5 |
| SD05W018 | 28 | Ö | 59.7 | 13.8 | 27.1 |
| Average | 27.0 | 0.0 | 59.8 | 14.3 | 30.3 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 17.0 | 10.0 |
| CV | 6.5 | 0.0 | 2.7 | | 23.4 |
| * 0. 1. 1. 1. 0. | | | | | |

Table 3. Hard Winter Wheat Variety Trial - Bennett County (Martin), 2009.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Lodging | Test Wt | Protein | 1 · | Bu/A |
|-----------------------|----------|---------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Percent | 2009 | 3 Year |
| Hard Red ARAPAHOE | 39 | 0 | 95 | 59.5 | 13.8 | 57.4 | 66 |
| ART DARRELL | 31 36 | 0 0 | 95 95 | 59.7 59.9 | 14.8 15.3 | 45.3 58.7 | 60 |
| EXPEDITION | 30 | 0 | 95 95 | 59.9 60.1 | 15.5 | 56.7 59.9 | 60 60 |
| FULLER | 32 | 0 | 91 | 59.6 | 13.5 | 51.7 | |
| HARDING | 39 | 0 | 95 | 60.9 | 14.8 | 61.3 | 66 |
| HAWKEN | 29 | 0 | 84 | 60.4 | 15.0 | 51.6 | 60 |
| HATCHER | 29 | 0 | 75 | 57.2 | 15.0 | 45.5 | 55 |
| JAGALENE | 31 | 0 | 95 | 60.3 | 14.4 | 51.4 | 48 |
| | 41 38 | 0 | 95 95 | 59.4 | 15.8 | 56.3 | 58 |
| LYMAN MILLENNIUM | 30 37 | 0 0 | 95 95 | 59.7 60.9 | 14.7 14.6 | 51.7 56.9 | 71 67 |
| MILLENNIOW | | 0 | 30 | 00.9 | | 50.9 | 07 |
| OVERLAND | 34 | 0 | 95 | 59.6 | 13.7 | 58.4 | 69 |
| RADIANT | 38 | 0 | 95 | 60.2 | 13.6 | 60.8 | • |
| SMOKY HILL | 30 | 0 | 90 | 61.5 | 13.7 | 59.6 | |
| STRIKER | 33 34 | 0 0 | 95 95 | 59.9 59.2 | 13.6 | 59.3 | |
| WAHOO WESLEY | 34 29 | 0 | 95 95 | 59.2 59.2 | 13.5 14.4 | 68.3 57.4 | 67 62 |
| WEGEET | 23 | 0 | 30 | 55.2 | 14.4 | 57.4 | 02 |
| INFINITY CL | 35 | 0 | 95 | 59.5 | 13.4 | 56.2 | |
| SETTLER CL | 31 | 0 | 95 | 59.8 | 13.0 | 58.9 | |
| AP503CL2 | 30 | 0 | 95 | 60.5 | 13.5 | 52.6 | |
| SD05118 | 32 | 0 | 95 | 59.7 | 13.6 | 62.4 | |
| SD03164-2 | 31 | 0 | 95 | 59.1 | 14.5 | 46.4 | |
| SD06069 | 33 | 0 | 95 05 | 60.7 | 13.7 | 63.2 | |
| SD06158 SD06163 | 33 33 | 0 0 | 95 95 | 61.4 59.7 | 13.4 14.0 | 62.6 | • |
| 3000103 | 33 | 0 | 95 | 59.7 | 14.0 | 61.1 | |
| Hard White | 00 | 0 | 05 | 50.4 | | F4 7 | 50 |
| | 30 30 | 0 | 95 05 | 59.4 | 15.1 | 51.7 | 56 |
| NUDAKOTA WENDY | 30 27 | 0 0 | 95 95 | 57.3 59.6 | 13.7 13.5 | 56.0 44.9 | 63 56 |
| SD05W018 | 34 | 0 | 95 95 | 59.8 | 13.3 | 44.9 50.2 | |
| Average | 32.7 | 0.0 | 93.7 | 59.8 | 14.1 | 55.9 | 62 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.9 | 0.0 | 93.7 4.1 | 1.7 | 14.1 | 8.3 | 9 |
| CV | 4.3 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 2.0 | | 10.5 | 7 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · | | | - | - | | | |

Table 4. Hard Winter Wheat Variety Trial - Lyman County (Kennebec), 2007 - 2009.

Stanley County - Hayes

Planted:September 17, 2008Herbicide:WidematchHarvested:July 22, 2009Additional Nitrogen:60 lb/APrevious crop:Hailed out wheat, no-till planted

Hayes had yields averaging 49 Bu/A with the varieties Settler CL, Radiant, Expediton, Infinity CL, Wendy and Arapahoe showing top yields in 2009. The varieties with the best three year averages were Expedition, Wendy, Darrell, Lyman, Overland and Wahoo. Results are presented in Table 5.

Pennington County - Wall

| Planted: September 24, 2008 | Herbicide: Starane NXT (27.5 oz/A) |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Harvested: July 30, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 80 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Chemical fallow, no | -till planted |

The Wall location suffered from poor tillering and stands in 2009 and averaged 46 Bu/A. The best yielding varieties at Wall were Radiant, Jerry, Wahoo, Harding, Hatcher, and Infinity CL. There was no significant difference in yield in varieties tested over the past three years. The results are presented in Table 6.

Meade County - Sturgis

| Planted: September 20, 2008 | Herbicide: Amber (0.4 oz/A) |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Harvested: August 12, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 80 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Wheat, no-till plante | d |

The Sturgis location had good yields for recrop wheat in 2009 averaging 56 Bu/A. The varieties with the best yields in 2009 were Hatcher, Wahoo, Wesley, Overland and Harding. The varieties in the top yield group over the past three years were Hatcher, Wahoo, Lyman, Wesley, Expedition and Darrell. The results are presented in Table 7.

Perkins County - Bison

| Planted: September 19, 2008 | Herbicide: Olympus (.9 oz/A fall) |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Starane NXT (27.5 oz/A spring) |
| Harvested: August 13, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 75 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Wheat, no-till planted | 1 |

The Bison location suffered from poor fall growth and downy bromegrass pressure, which limited yields to 34 Bu/A. Because of the variability in the plot, no yield comparisons can be made in 2009. There are no three year averages for Bison. Results are presented in Table 8.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Protein | Yield | Bu/A |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Percent | 2009 | 3 Year |
| Hard Red | | | | | | |
| ARAPAHOE | 37 | 0 | 61.4 | 13.3 | 49.9 | 59 |
| ART | 35 | 0 | 63.0 | 13.8 | 49.2 | |
| DARRELL | 38 | 0 | 62.4 | 13.2 | 52.9 | 62 |
| EXPEDITION | 36 | 0 | 61.8 | 12.6 | 53.5 | 64 |
| FULLER | 35 | 0 | 62.5 | 13.2 | 44.6 | |
| HARDING | 40 | 0 | 62.2 | 14.8 | 48.6 | 59 |
| HAWKEN | 31 | 0 | 62.6 | 13.2 | 45.8 | 58 |
| HATCHER | 32 | 0 | 62.1 | 13.3 | 44.3 | 56 |
| JAGALENE | 35 | 0 | 65.0 | 12.9 | 45.2 | 55 |
| JERRY | 40 | 0 | 61.5 | 13.0 | 49.8 | 55 |
| LYMAN | 37 | 0 | 62.6 | 13.7 | 48.3 | 60 |
| MILLENNIUM | 35 | 0 | 62.7 | 12.2 | 48.6 | 59 |
| OVERLAND | 35 | 0 | 62.8 | 10.2 | 49.9 | 60 |
| RADIANT | 36 | 0 | 63.8 | 11.2 | 54.4 | |
| SMOKY HILL | 30 | 0 | 63.8 | 10.4 | 48.7 | |
| STRIKER | 34 | 0 | 61.9 | 11.3 | 52.8 | |
| WAHOO | 36 | 0 | 62.2 | 10.4 | 47.7 | 60 |
| WESLEY | 30 | 0 | 62.1 | 11.6 | 44.6 | 58 |
| INFINITY CL | 36 | 0 | 62.9 | 11.7 | 53.2 | |
| SETTLER CL | 31 | 0 | 62.3 | 10.2 | 55.6 | |
| AP503CL2 | 30 | 0 | 64.4 | 11.7 | 47.5 | |
| SD05118 | 32 | 0 | 62.1 | 11.3 | 49.8 | |
| SD03164-2 | 34 | 0 | 62.5 | 10.8 | 46.6 | |
| SD06069 | 32 | 0 | 63.2 | 10.7 | 48.6 | |
| SD06158 | 32 | 0 | 63.3 | 10.8 | 45.3 | |
| SD06163 | 33 | 0 | 62.3 | 11.2 | 52.8 | |
| Hard White | | | | | | |
| ALICE | 33 | 0 | 62.6 | 14.9 | 45.5 | 56 |
| NUDAKOTA | 29 | 0 | 60.6 | 12.8 | 45.9 | 58 |
| WENDY | 30 | 0 | 63.3 | 10.8 | 50.8 | 63 |
| SD05W018 | 35 | 0 | 63.4 | 10.9 | 46.2 | • |
| Average | 33.7 | 0.0 | 62.6 | 12.1 | 48.9 | 59 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 3.4 | 0.0 | 1.5 | | 5.7 | 4 |
| CV | 5.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | • | 8.3 | 8 |

Table 5. Hard Winter Wheat Variety Trial - Stanley County (Hayes), 2007 - 2009.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Protein | Yield | Bu/A |
|----------------------|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Percent | 2009 | 3 Year |
| Hard Red | | | | | | |
| ARAPAHOE | 34 | 0 | 59.1 | 14.6 | 45.9 | 56 |
| ART | 27 | 0 | 59.3 | 14.3 | 37.4 | |
| DARRELL | 31 | 0 | 59.0 | 13.4 | 46.0 | 56 |
| EXPEDITION FULLER | 31 29 | 0 0 | 61.1 59.0 | 14.9 14.2 | 38.9 37.8 | 57 |
| HARDING | 29 34 | 0 | 59.0 58.4 | 14.2 | 50.7 | 54 |
| HARDING | 54 | 0 | 50.4 | 10.4 | 50.7 | 54 |
| HAWKEN | 27 | 0 | 59.3 | 14.1 | 38.9 | 58 |
| HATCHER | 28 | 0 | 60.7 | 12.3 | 49.1 | 58 |
| JAGALENE | 28 | 0 | 60.3 | 13.2 | 36.5 | 54 |
| JERRY | 35 | 0 | 61.1 | 12.9 | 54.6 | 53 |
| LYMAN | 32 | 0 | 59.9 | 15.8 | 42.4 | 54 |
| MILLENNIUM | 34 | 0 | 60.5 | 14.0 | 49.6 | 58 |
| OVERLAND | 31 | 0 | 61.0 | 14.2 | 50.8 | 62 |
| RADIANT | 34 | 0 | 59.0 | 12.3 | 55.5 | |
| SMOKY HILL | 26 | 0 | 59.9 | 14.5 | 42.2 | |
| STRIKER | 27 | 0 | 61.1 | 12.8 | 46.1 | |
| WAHOO | 31 | 0 | 61.1 | 13.3 | 52.8 | 59 |
| WESLEY | 28 | 0 | 60.9 | 13.3 | 43.3 | 59 |
| INFINITY CL | 32 | 0 | 61.3 | 13.7 | 49.1 | |
| SETTLER CL | 29 | Ō | 59.3 | 13.0 | 44.7 | |
| AP503CL2 | 28 | 0 | 61.0 | 14.9 | 34.8 | |
| SD05118 | 30 | 0 | 59.9 | 12.6 | 48.2 | |
| SD03164-2 | 31 | 0 | 61.2 | 13.9 | 42.7 | • |
| SD06069 | 29 | 0 | 61.0 | 12.6 | 56.7 | • |
| SD06158 | 29 | Õ | 60.4 | 12.7 | 53.3 | |
| SD06163 | 32 | 0 | 60.8 | 14.9 | 44.1 | |
| Hard White | | | | | | |
| ALICE | 26 | 0 | 61.2 | 15.1 | 38.4 | 56 |
| NUDAKOTA | 26 | 0 | 58.9 | 12.8 | 48.2 | 59 |
| WENDY | 27 | 0 0 | 61.7 | 15.1 | 41.7 | 61 |
| SD05W018 | 32 | 0 0 | 57.7 | 12.1 | 43.9 | |
| Average | 29.8 | 0.0 | 60.2 | 13.7 | 45.5 | 57 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.6 | | 4.0 | NS |
| CV | 5.1 | 0.0 | 1.9 | • | 6.2 | 8 |

Table 6. Hard Winter Wheat Variety Trial - Pennington County (Wall), 2007-2009.

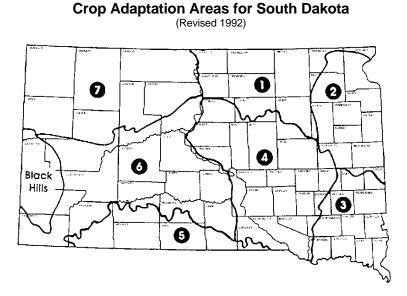
| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Protein | Yield | Bu/A |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Percent | 2009 | 3 Year |
| Hard Red | | | | | | |
| ARAPAHOE | 36 | 0 | 60.6 | 13.2 | 56.9 | 41 |
| ART | 31 | 0 | 58.4 | 12.8 | 49.6 | |
| DARRELL | 35 | 0 | 60.5 | 12.8 | 59.3 | 43 |
| EXPEDITION | 34 | 0 | 59.6 | 12.4 | 58.4 | 43 |
| FULLER | 32 | 0 | 59.1 | 13.0 | 55.4 | |
| HARDING | 37 | 0 | 61.2 | 12.2 | 59.7 | 42 |
| HAWKEN | 29 | 0 | 59.9 | 12.2 | 53.6 | 41 |
| HATCHER | 32 | 0 | 60.5 | 11.3 | 65.1 | 46 |
| JAGALENE | 32 | 0 | 59.8 | 11.8 | 55.0 | 41 |
| JERRY | 38 | 0 | 61.3 | 11.6 | 57.1 | 42 |
| LYMAN | 37 | 0 | 60.3 | 13.3 | 58.1 | 41 |
| MILLENNIUM | 34 | 0 | 61.8 | 11.8 | 57.9 | 44 |
| OVERLAND | 34 | 0 | 61.1 | 11.5 | 59.7 | 42 |
| RADIANT | 33 | 0 | 62.0 | 11.7 | 58.5 | |
| SMOKY HILL | 29 | 0 | 60.2 | 11.6 | 53.4 | |
| STRIKER | 31 | 0 | 60.4 | 12.0 | 49.9 | |
| WAHOO | 33 | 0 | 58.9 | 11.7 | 63.9 | 46 |
| WESLEY | 31 | 0 | 59.3 | 12.8 | 60.0 | 43 |
| INFINITY CL | 34 | 0 | 59.6 | 11.9 | 54.2 | |
| SETTLER CL | 30 | 0 | 60.2 | 11.5 | 50.1 | |
| AP503CL2 | 29 | 0 | 60.5 | 12.3 | 48.8 | • |
| SD05118 | 33 | 0 | 60.4 | 11.6 | 59.2 | |
| SD03164-2 | 35 | 0 | 59.8 | 12.4 | 56.0 | |
| SD06069 | 30 | 0 | 59.9 | 12.1 | 64.1 | |
| SD06158 | 30 | 0 | 60.2 | 12.4 | 61.7 | |
| SD06163 | 33 | 0 | 60.0 | 12.9 | 54.7 | • |
| Hard White | | 0 | | | | |
| ALICE | 30 | Ō | 60.2 | 12.8 | 55.7 | 41 |
| NUDAKOTA | 29 | 0 | 57.6 | 12.2 | 53.2 | 41 |
| WENDY | 30 | 0 | 60.5 | 12.3 | 49.9 | 39 |
| SD05W018 | 32 | 0 | 59.9 | 12.4 | 49.6 | |
| Average | 32.3 | 0.0 | 60.1 | 12.2 | 56.3 | 42 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.0 | • | 5.2 | 4 |
| CV | 4.9 | 0.0 | 2.3 | • | 6.5 | 9 |

Table 7. Hard Winter Wheat Variety Trial - Meade County (Sturgis), 2007 - 2009.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Protein | Yield |
|----------------------|----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Percent | Bu/A |
| Hard Red | | | | | |
| ARAPAHOE | 28 | 0 | 60.5 | 12.8 | 36.4 |
| ART | 24 | 0 | 60.9 | 12.6 | 31.4 |
| DARRELL | 27 | 0 | 60.4 | 12.6 | 40.1 |
| EXPEDITION FULLER | 25 23 | 0 0 | 61.1 60.0 | 11.8 13.1 | 35.2 26.4 |
| HARDING | 23 | 0 | 61.2 | 12.7 | 20.4 44.0 |
| HANDING | 23 | 0 | 01.2 | 12.1 | 44.0 |
| HAWKEN | 23 | 0 | 59.5 | 13.8 | 30.7 |
| HATCHER | 25 | 0 | 61.6 | 12.3 | 33.1 |
| JAGALENE | 26 | 0 | 59.7 | 13.3 | 29.1 |
| JERRY | 26 | 0 | 60.5 | 11.9 | 35.9 |
| LYMAN | 27 | 0 | 61.8 | 13.6 | 41.9 |
| MILLENNIUM | 28 | 0 | 60.9 | 11.9 | 34.1 |
| OVERLAND | 26 | 0 | 61.3 | 11.6 | 36.7 |
| RADIANT | 30 | Ō | 58.0 | 11.5 | 51.1 |
| SMOKY HILL | 25 | 0 | 62.4 | 12.2 | 34.0 |
| STRIKER | 23 | 0 | 61.3 | 11.9 | 32.6 |
| WAHOO | 27 | 0 | 59.7 | 11.6 | 39.9 |
| WESLEY | 22 | 0 | 59.5 | 13.3 | 32.5 |
| INFINITY CL | 27 | 0 | 62.2 | 12.4 | 36.2 |
| SETTLER CL | 25 | Õ | 61.0 | 10.9 | 31.0 |
| AP503 CL2 | 22 | Ō | 62.4 | 11.9 | 30.0 |
| | | | | | |
| SD05118 | 25 | 0 | 60.6 | 11.4 | 28.2 |
| SD03164-2 | 26 | 0 | 60.4 | 12.5 | 27.4 |
| SD06069 | 25 | 0 | 61.9 | 11.9 | 38.0 |
| SD06158 SD06163 | 26 28 | 0 0 | 61.0 60.1 | 11.8 12.5 | 38.0 30.3 |
| 3000103 | 20 | 0 | 00.1 | 12.5 | 30.5 |
| Hard White | | | | | |
| ALICE | 24 | 0 | 59.9 | 13.8 | 26.2 |
| NUDAKOTA | 23 | 0 | 59.2 | 12.0 | 34.0 |
| WENDY | 22 | 0 | 60.2 | 13.2 | 36.7 |
| SD05W018 | 27 | 0 | 59.5 | 11.6 | 30.1 |
| Average | 25.3 | 0.0 | 60.6 | 12.4 | 34.4 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.5 | 0.0 | 2.4 | | 9.4 |
| CV | 4.8 | 0.0 | 2.7 | | 19.4 |

Table 8. Hard Winter Wheat Variety Trial - Perkins County (Bison), 2009.

WHEAT VARIETY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR 2010



WINTER WHEAT

Recommended:

| Variety | Crop Adaptation Area |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Alice (white) PVP Expedition | 1 ^{pc} ,4 ^{pc} ,5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Expedition PVP | 1 ^{pc} ,4 ,5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Harding | 1 ^{pc} ,2 ^{pc} ,4,7 |
| Millennium | 1 ^{pc} ,4 ^{pc} ,5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| NuDakota (white) PVP Overland PVP | 5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Overland PVP | 1 ^{pc} ,3,4 ^{pc} ,5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Wendy (white) PVP | 5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| | |

Acceptable/Promising:

| Variety | Crop Adaptation Area |
|----------------------|---|
| Arapahoe | 1 ^{pc} ,3,4 ^{pc} ,5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Darrell PVP | 1 ^{pc} ,4 ^{pc} ,5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Hatcher PVP | 5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Hawken PVP | 3, 4 ^{pc} ,5,6 |
| Lyman ^{PVP} | 1 ^{pc} ,3,4 ^{pc} ,5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Smoky Hill PVP | 5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| Wesley | 5,6,7 ^{pc} |
| - | |

SPRING WHEAT

Recommended:

| Variety | Crop Adaptation Area |
|--|----------------------|
| Brick PVP | Statewide |
| Briggs ^{PVP} Faller ^{PVP} | All except 3 |
| Faller PVP | Statewide |
| Granger PVP | All except 3 |
| Howard PVP | Statewide |
| RB07 ^{PVP} | All except 3 |
| Steele-ND PVP | All except 3 |
| Traverse PVP | Statewide |

Acceptable/Promising:

| Variety | Crop Adaptation Area |
|------------|----------------------|
| Albany PVP | Statewide |
| Glenn | Statewide |
| Tom PVP | 3,4 |

DURUM WHEAT

Durum wheat is not part of the statewide variety testing (CPT) program, so no recommendations are made. There were trials planted at Bison and Ralph with the results presented on page 20.

PVP U.S. Plant Variety Protection applied for and/or issued; seed sales of these varieties are restricted to classes of certified seed.

pc Plant into protective cover.

Source - Small Grains and Field Peas, 2010 Variety Recommendations, EC774, South Dakota State University. (http://plantsci.sdstate.edu/varietytrials/vartrial.html)

SPRING WHEAT VARIETY TRIALS

Objective: To evaluate standard and experimental hard red spring wheat varieties for yield, agronomic characteristics and adaptation to western South Dakota.

Procedure: Plots were seeded at three locations in April and May 2009 with a John Deere 750 plot drill with 10 inch spacing. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. The seeding rate was 1,220,000 seeds per acre (~90 Lb/A). The plots received 7.4 lbs N and 25 lbs P_2O_5 per acre as 10-34-0 with the seed. Herbicides were applied in May and varied according to weeds present. Plots were trimmed to 5' x 25' after heading. The wheat was harvested in August and September with a small plot combine. Height, shatter, and lodging notes were taken at the time of harvest. Protein content was determined with a Near Infrared Spectrophotometer (Technicon InfraAlyzer 400).

Location Summaries:

Perkins County – Bison

| Planted: May 14, 2009 | Herbicide: Widematch (1 pt/A) + MCPA (8 oz/A) + |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Axial XL (1 pt/A) |
| Harvested: Sept. 10, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 75 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Wheat, no-till pla | Inted |

The spring wheat at Bison was planted late into very wet soils in 2009, this probably caused sidewall compaction which inhibited root growth. The trial averaged 26 Bu/A with test weights averaging 58.4 Lb/Bu. There was too much variation in the plot for valid yield comparisons to be made in 2009 (CV = 16.6). There are no three year averages for Bison. Results are shown in Table 9.

Harding County – Ralph

| Planted: May 14, 2009 | Herbicide: Widematch (1.3 pt/A) + MCPA (8 oz/A) + |
|--------------------------------|---|
| | Axial XL (1 pt/A) |
| Harvested: Sept. 1, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 65 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Conventional Fa | llow |

The spring wheat at Ralph was planted late in 2009, but the cool conditions throughout the summer favored good growth and grain fill. The location did have a fair amount of wheat stem sawfly damage, which caused some of the varieties to lodge. The trial averaged 47 Bu/A with test weights averaging 58.4 Lb/Bu. The top yielding varieties in 2009 were Faller, Sabin, RB07, Albany, Mott, Breaker, Granger, Traverse and Select. The variety Mott is a semi-solid stemmed variety that would be a good choice if wheat stem sawfly is a concern. There are no three year averages for Ralph. Results are shown in Table 10.

Pennington County - Wall

| Planted April 15, 2009 | Herbicide: Starane NXT (27.5 oz/A) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Harvested: August 13, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 50 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Chemical fallow | |

Wall had good growing conditions for spring wheat with yields averaging 43 Bu/A with test weights averaging 60.3 Lb/Bu. The top yield group in 2009 consisted of Traverse, Select, Granger, RB07, Faller, Sabin and Brick. There are no three year averages for Wall. Results are shown in Table 11.

| 9. Halu Reu Spillig M | vileat vallety | 11101 - 110 | aung cour | ity (Dison), |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt. | Yield |
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Bu/A |
| ALBANY | 28 | 0 | 56.5 | 30.4 |
| ALSEN | 29 | 0 | 58.0 | 20.9 |
| BARLOW | 30 | 0 | 58.6 | 31.6 |
| BREAKER | 29 | 0 | 59.5 | 27.5 |
| BRENNAN | 27 | 0 | 58.5 | 24.1 |
| BRICK | 30 | 0 | 59.9 | 31.2 |
| BRIGGS | 33 | 0 | 58.8 | 27.8 |
| BROGAN | 27 | 0 | 59.4 | 24.0 |
| CHRIS (Check) | 35 | 0 | 56.1 | 19.4 |
| FALLER | 31 | 0 | 58.7 | 28.4 |
| GLENN | 30 | 0 | 58.1 | 30.2 |
| GRANGER | 33 | 0 | 57.4 | 29.5 |
| HOWARD | 32 | 0 | 56.5 | 26.3 |
| KELBY | 27 | 0 | 59.4 | 21.2 |
| KUNTZ | 26 | 0 | 56.8 | 20.8 |
| MOTT | 29 | 0 | 57.3 | 22.6 |
| RB07 | 26 | 0 | 58.0 | 28.1 |
| REEDER | 26 | 0 | 58.6 | 22.1 |
| SABIN | 22 | 0 | 58.3 | 21.7 |
| SAMSON | 27 | 0 | 57.2 | 29.9 |
| SELECT | 35 | 0 | 61.7 | 33.4 |
| STEELE-ND | 28 | 0 | 60.2 | 27.6 |
| ТОМ | 27 | 0 | 59.3 | 22.0 |
| TRAVERSE | 29 | 0 | 58.3 | 30.8 |
| VANTAGE | 28 | 0 | 60.5 | 23.7 |
| MN 03196 | 29 | 0 | 60.0 | 20.0 |
| ND 808 | 28 | 0 | 58.4 | 29.2 |
| SD 3997 | 31 | 0 | 57.4 | 21.4 |
| SD 4011 | 27 | 0 | 57.5 | 26.3 |
| SD 4023 | 28 | 0 | 60.2 | 28.4 |
| SD 4024 | 25 | 0 | 57.5 | 26.7 |
| SD 4035 | 29 | 0 | 57.2 | 31.8 |
| SD 4036 | 27 | 0 | 59.0 | 23.4 |
| SD 4046 | 34 | 0 | 59.5 | 30.1 |
| SD 4073 | 29 | 0 | 55.9 | 20.9 |
| SD 4076 | 26 | 0 | 59.2 | 22.3 |
| Average | 28.7 | 0.0 | 58.4 | 26.2 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 3.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 6.1 |
| CV | 6.7 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 16.6 |

Table 9. Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial – Harding County (Bison), 2009.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt. | Yield | Protein |
|------------------------------------|--------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Bu/A | % |
| ALBANY | 32 | 0.5 | 63.0 | 54.1 | 13.1 |
| ALSEN | 32 | 3.5 | 62.8 | 46.2 | 15.5 |
| BARLOW | 34 | 2.5 | 64.3 | 50.1 | 15.6 |
| BREAKER | 34 | 2.0 | 64.8 | 53.4 | 15.2 |
| BRENNAN | 28 | 1.5 | 64.0 | 42.1 | 15.2 |
| BRICK | 36 | 3.5 | 63.8 | 46.2 | 15.3 |
| BRIGGS | 34 | 3.0 | 63.7 | 51.1 | 16.1 |
| BROGAN | 30 | 2.5 | 65.3 | 44.3 | 14.8 |
| CHRIS (Check) | 39 | 1.5 | 63.3 | 43.3 | 15.8 |
| FALLER | 33 | 2.0 | 62.9 | 57.5 | 15.1 |
| GLENN | 31 | 2.5 | 64.0 | 45.1 | 16.4 |
| GRANGER | 38 | 2.5 | 63.9 | 52.3 | 15.2 |
| HOWARD | 35 | 2.5 | 64.4 | 48.0 | 16.0 |
| KELBY | 27 | 2.0 | 63.5 | 36.8 | 16.0 |
| KUNTZ | 29 | 6.0 | 63.1 | 35.4 | 13.7 |
| MOTT | 34 | 0.0 | 63.1 | 53.9 | 15.2 |
| RB07 | 32 | 3.5 | 63.0 | 54.7 | 15.8 |
| REEDER | 32 | 2.5 | 63.4 | 49.8 | 15.6 |
| SABIN | 31 | 2.0 | 63.8 | 57.1 | 15.2 |
| SAMSON | 27 | 4.0 | 62.6 | 36.3 | 15.0 |
| SELECT | 34 | 2.0 | 66.1 | 51.7 | 15.6 |
| STEELE-ND | 33 | 2.5 | 65.1 | 46.8 | 15.5 |
| ТОМ | 32 | 3.5 | 63.6 | 45.2 | 13.6 |
| TRAVERSE | 34 | 2.5 | 61.6 | 51.6 | 15.7 |
| VANTAGE | 30 | 1.5 | 64.8 | 41.8 | 15.3 |
| MN 03196 | 32 | 1.0 | 63.6 | 49.2 | 14.0 |
| ND 808 | 33 | 2.0 | 62.6 | 51.6 | 14.2 |
| SD 3997 | 33 | 4.0 | 64.6 | 38.4 | 15.1 |
| SD 4011 | 33 | 2.0 | 62.9 | 46.4 | 16.2 |
| SD 4023 | 30 | 1.5 | 64.5 | 55.9 | 14.1 |
| SD 4024 | 30 | 1.0 | 64.1 | 52.6 | 14.6 |
| SD 4035 | 30 | 5.5 | 63.4 | 34.2 | 15.7 |
| SD 4036 | 26 | 4.5 | 62.8 | 32.5 | 15.7 |
| SD 4046 | 35 | 3.0 | 63.9 | 44.2 | 14.6 |
| SD 4073 | 31 | 2.5 | 62.9 | 49.4 | 14.8 |
| SD 4076 | 31 | 2.5 | 65.0 | 43.6 | 14.7 |
| Average | 31.9 | 2.5 | 63.6 | 47.1 | 15.1 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 4.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 5.9 | |
| <u>CV</u> * 0-No lodging, 9 - 1 | 6.7 | 33.3 | 2.1 | 9.0 | • |

Table 10. Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial – Perkins County (Ralph), 2009.

* $0=No \ lodging$, $9 = 100\% \ lodged - lodging was due to wheat stem sawfly damage.$

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt. | Yield | Protein |
|---------------|--------------------|---------|----------|-------|---------|
| Vanoty | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Bu/A | % |
| ALBANY | 28 | 0 | 59.8 | 38.7 | 13.3 |
| ALSEN | 27 | 0 | 60.9 | 39.6 | 14.6 |
| BARLOW | 32 | 0 | 62.4 | 41.7 | 14.6 |
| BREAKER | 28 | 0 | 63.2 | 41.6 | 14.1 |
| BRENNAN | 26 | 0 | 60.7 | 44.4 | 15.3 |
| BRICK | 32 | 0 | 61.1 | 45.3 | 13.3 |
| BRIGGS | 30 | 0 | 59.2 | 43.2 | 13.9 |
| BROGAN | 25 | 0 | 60.6 | 44.3 | 13.5 |
| CHRIS (Check) | 36 | 0 | 58.8 | 32.2 | 14.7 |
| FALLER | 31 | 0 | 59.6 | 46.5 | 13.5 |
| GLENN | 31 | 0 | 62.0 | 39.0 | 15.5 |
| GRANGER | 34 | 0 | 61.1 | 48.6 | 13.3 |
| HOWARD | 31 | 0 | 60.9 | 43.1 | 14.0 |
| KELBY | 22 | 0 | 60.8 | 38.7 | 15.0 |
| KUNTZ | 26 | 0 | 59.4 | 42.5 | 13.7 |
| MOTT | 32 | 0 | 59.9 | 35.7 | 14.5 |
| RB07 | 30 | 0 | 59.5 | 47.6 | 15.1 |
| REEDER | 27 | 0 | 59.3 | 36.8 | 14.0 |
| SABIN | 28 | 0 | 60.1 | 46.5 | 13.9 |
| SAMSON | 26 | 0 | 58.9 | 44.1 | 13.5 |
| SELECT | 34 | 0 | 61.6 | 49.2 | 14.5 |
| STEELE-ND | 31 | 0 | 60.2 | 42.2 | 13.5 |
| ТОМ | 30 | 0 | 61.1 | 42.2 | 14.0 |
| TRAVERSE | 33 | 0 | 58.2 | 49.2 | 12.8 |
| VANTAGE | 28 | 0 | 61.8 | 35.9 | 14.9 |
| MN 03196 | 28 | 0 | 61.2 | 38.7 | 14.3 |
| ND 808 | 30 | 0 | 59.6 | 44.4 | 13.6 |
| SD 3997 | 34 | 0 | 61.4 | 40.7 | 14.8 |
| SD 4011 | 31 | 0 | 57.9 | 44.7 | 14.6 |
| SD 4023 | 28 | 0 | 61.4 | 43.1 | 12.9 |
| SD 4024 | 27 | 0 | 61.0 | 42.5 | 13.6 |
| SD 4035 | 27 | 0 | 60.2 | 43.4 | 13.6 |
| SD 4036 | 24 | 0 | 59.5 | 41.4 | 13.7 |
| SD 4046 | 35 | 0 | 61.2 | 47.9 | 13.4 |
| SD 4073 | 31 | 0 | 59.0 | 46.7 | 13.3 |
| SD 4076 | 30 | 0 | 60.9 | 42.8 | 12.8 |
| | 29.4 | 0.0 | 60.3 | 42.9 | 13.9 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.7 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 4.2 | • |
| CV | 4.6 9 – 100% lo | 0.0 | 1.7 | 7.0 | • |

Table 11. Hard Red Spring Wheat Variety Trial – Pennington County (Wall), 2009.

DURUM WHEAT VARIETY TRIALS

Objective: To evaluate standard and experimental durum wheat varieties for yield, agronomic characteristics and adaptation to northwestern South Dakota.

Procedure: Plots were seeded at two locations in May 2009 with a John Deere 750 plot drill with 10 inch spacing. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. The seeding rate was 1,220,000 seeds per acre (90 - 115 Lb/A). The plots received 7.4 lbs N and 25 lbs P_2O_5 per acre as 10-34-0 with the seed. Herbicides were applied in late May and varied according to weeds present. Plots were trimmed to 5' x 25' after heading. The wheat was harvested in September with a small plot combine. Height, shatter, and lodging notes were taken at the time of harvest. Protein content was determined with a Near Infrared Spectrophotometer (Technicon InfraAlyzer 400).

Location Summaries:

Perkins County – Bison

Planted: May 14, 2009 Herbicide: Widematch (1 pt/A) + MCPA (8 oz/A) + Axial XL (1 pt/A) Harvested: Sept. 10, 2009 Additional Nitrogen: 75 lb/A Previous crop: Wheat, no-till planted

Durum wheat yields averaged 22 Bu/A at Bison with test weights averaging 57.4 Lb/Bu. There was too much variation in the plot for valid yield comparisons to be made in 2009 (CV = 18.9). There are no three year averages at Bison. Results are shown in Table 12.

Harding County – Ralph

Planted: May 14, 2009Herbicide: Widematch (1.3 pt/A) + MCPA (8 oz/A) +
Axial XL (1 pt/A)Harvested: Sept. 10, 2009Additional Nitrogen: 65 lb/APrevious crop: Conventional Fallow

The spring wheat at Ralph was planted late in 2009, but the cool conditions throughout the summer favored good growth and grain fill. The trial did have some wheat stem sawfly damage, which caused some lodging. The trial averaged 50 Bu/A with excellent test weights averaging 63.0 Lb/Bu. The top yielding varieties in 2009 were Divide, Mountrail and Grenora. There are no three year averages for Ralph. Results are shown in Table 13.

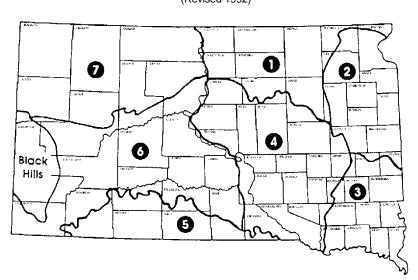
| Table 12. Durum | Wheat Varie | ety Trial – F | Perkins Col | unty (Bisc | on), 2009. |
|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield | Protein |
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Bu/A | % |
| ALKABO | 28 | 0 | 56.3 | 17.0 | 13.6 |
| BEN | 31 | 0 | 58.4 | 22.4 | 14.5 |
| GRENORA | 29 | 0 | 57.8 | 24.5 | 13.7 |
| LEBSOCK | 28 | 0 | 54.8 | 19.0 | 14.3 |
| MOUNTRAIL | 30 | 0 | 57.7 | 23.2 | 13.1 |
| DIVIDE | 30 | 0 | 59.7 | 27.4 | 14.6 |
| Average | 29.1 | 0.0 | 57.4 | 22.3 | 14.0 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 3.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 6.4 | |
| CV | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 18.9 | |
| * | 4000/1 | | | | |

Table 12. Durum Wheat Variety Trial - Perkins County (Bison), 2009.

| Table 13. | Durum Wheat | Variety Trial | Harding Count | y (Ralph), 2009. |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | , | 9 | 2 \ 1 // |

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield | Protein |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Bu/A | % |
| ALKABO | 33 | 1.0 | 62.9 | 47.9 | 13.3 |
| BEN | 35 | 0.8 | 62.5 | 46.5 | 13.6 |
| GRENORA | 31 | 1.0 | 62.8 | 50.2 | 13.6 |
| LEBSOCK | 35 | 0.5 | 63.5 | 47.1 | 13.5 |
| MOUNTRAIL | 33 | 0.3 | 62.8 | 53.4 | 13.9 |
| DIVIDE | 36 | 0.5 | 63.5 | 55.1 | 14.4 |
| Average | 33.7 | 0.7 | 63.0 | 50.0 | 13.7 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 6.0 | |
| CV | 3.1 | 61.2 | 1.3 | 7.9 | |

OAT AND BARLEY VARIETY RECOMMENDATIONS FOR 2010



Crop Adaptation Areas for South Dakota (Revised 1992)

OATS

| Recommended: Variety | Crop Adaptation Area |
|---|----------------------|
| Beach ^{PVP} | 5,6,7 |
| Colt ^{PVP} | Statewide |
| Souris ^{PVP} | Statewide |
| Stallion ^{PVP} | Statewide |
| Acceptable/Promising: Variety | Crop Adaptation Area |
| Don | 5,6,7 |
| HiFi ^{PVP} | 1,2,7 |
| Jerry ^{PVP (non-title V status)} | 5,6,7 |
| Reeves | 5,6,7 |
| Rockford | 1,2,7 |
| Buff (hull-less) | Statewide |
| Streaker ^{PVP} (hull-less) | Statewide |

SPRING BARLEY

Recommended:

| Variety | Crop Adaptation Area |
|---|----------------------------------|
| <u>6 Row</u> Lacey ^{PVP} | 0 |
| Lacey | Statewide |
| Rassmusson PVP | Statewide |
| 2 Row Conlon ^{PVP} Eslick ^{PVP} (feed) Pinnacle Rawson (feed) | 1,4,6,7 6,7 1,2,7 1,2,7 |
| Accontable/Promising | |
| Acceptable/Promising: | |
| Variety | Crop Adaptation Area |
| <u>6 Row</u> | |
| Drummond PVP | Statewide |
| | |

<u>2 Row</u>

Conlon, Drummond, Lacey, Rasmusson, Robust, Stellar-ND are approved American Malting Barley Association varieties.

PVP U.S. Plant Variety Protection applied for and/or issued; seed sales of these varieties are restricted to classes of certified seed.

Source - Small Grains and Field Peas 2010 Variety Recommendations, EC774, South Dakota State University. (http://plantsci.sdstate.edu/varietytrials/vartrial.html)

OAT VARIETY TRIALS

Objective: To evaluate standard and experimental oat varieties for yield, agronomic characteristics and adaptation to western South Dakota.

Procedure: Plots were seeded at three locations in April and May 2009 with a John Deere 750 plot drill with 10 inch spacing. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. The seeding rate was 1,220,000 seeds per acre (64 Lb/A). The plots received 7.4 lbs N and 25 lbs P_2O_5 per acre as 10-34-0 with the seed. Herbicides were applied in May and varied according to weeds present. Plots were trimmed to 5' x 25' after heading. The oats were harvested with a small plot combine. Height, shatter, and lodging notes were taken at the time of harvest.

Location Summaries:

Perkins County – Bison

| Planted: May 14, 2009 | Herbicide: Widematch (1 pt/A) + MCPA (8 oz/A) |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Harvested: Sept. 1, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 75 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Wheat, no-till pla | nted |

The trial at Bison averaged 50 Bu/A with test weights averaging 38.5 Lb/Bu. The top yield group in 2009 consisted of HiFi, Jerry, Shelby427, Morton, Rockford, Beach, Souris and Hytest. There are no three year averages for Bison. Results are presented in Table 14.

Jones County - Okaton

| Planted: April 23, 2009 | Herbicide: None |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Harvested: August 3, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 80 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Proso millet | |

Oat yields averaged 50 Bu/A with average test weights of 39.3 Lb/Bu. The best yielding varieties in 2009 were Rockford, Morton, Beach, Souris, Jerry, HiFi and Stallion. The varieties Souris, Beach, HiFi, Morton, Stallion, Don, Jerry and Colt make up the top yield group over the past three years. Results are presented in Table 15.

Pennington County - Wall

| Planted April 15, 2009 | Herbicide: Starane NXT (27.5 oz/A) |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Harvested: July 30, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 50 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Chemical fallow | |

The yields at Wall averaged 81 Bu/A with average test weights of 39.3 Lb/Bu. The best yielding varieties in 2009 were Rockford, Stallion and Beach. There are no three year averages for Wall. Results are presented in Table 16.

| Variety | Heading | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield |
|---------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| | Date* | Inches | 0-9** | Lb/Bu | Bu/A |
| BUFF (hulless) | 3 | 28 | 0 | 38.7 | 36.3 |
| STARK (hulless) | 7 | 37 | 0 | 39.4 | 45.2 |
| STREAKER (hulless) | 3 | 35 | 0 | 43.8 | 36.8 |
| SD 051502 (hulless) | | 34 | 0 | 44.5 | 27.4 |
| BEACH | 7 | 36 | 0 | 39.8 | 54.1 |
| COLT | 0 | 31 | 0 | 36.0 | 48.0 |
| DON | 1 | 29 | 0 | 35.5 | 48.4 |
| HIFI | 8 | 35 | 0 | 36.7 | 62.3 |
| HYTEST | 4 | 34 | 0 | 40.3 | 51.2 |
| JERRY | 5 | 32 | 0 | 36.6 | 58.8 |
| MORTON | 8 | 37 | 0 | 36.6 | 57.1 |
| REEVES | 2 | 32 | 0 | 35.7 | 37.7 |
| ROCKFORD | 8 | 36 | 0 | 38.7 | 56.7 |
| SOURIS | 7 | 31 | 0 | 36.0 | 54.0 |
| STALLION | 9 | 34 | 0 | 38.9 | 42.6 |
| SD 060966 | | 28 | 0 | 39.1 | 50.8 |
| SD 031128-245 | | 34 | 0 | 37.9 | 59.6 |
| SHELBY427 | | 33 | 0 | 37.2 | 58.8 |
| SD 041445-93 | • | 35 | 0 | 38.6 | 51.2 |
| SD 1445-119 | | 36 | 0 | 39.3 | 62.4 |
| Average | | 33.1 | 0.0 | 38.5 | 50.0 |
| LSD (P=.05) | | 2.8 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 11.5 |
| CV | | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 13.9 |

Table 14. Oat Variety Trial - Perkins County (Bison), 2009.

Heading Date, relative difference in days compared to Don.
** 0 = No Lodging, 9 = 100% lodged.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield | Bu/A |
|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|----------|
| | Inches | 0-9** | Lb/Bu | 2009 | 3 Year |
| BUFF (hulless) | 23 | 0 | 43.7 | 39.6 | 75 |
| STARK (hulless) | 32 | 0 | 40.5 | 46.2 | 62 |
| STREAKER (hulless) | 29 | 0 | 45.4 | 44.6 | 73 |
| SD 051502 (hulless) | 28 | 0 | 44.2 | 30.6 | |
| | | | | | |
| BEACH | 33 | 0 | 38.8 | 56.2 | 95 |
| COLT | 27 | 0 | 39.1 | 48.4 | 90 |
| DON | 24 | 0 | 37.1 | 48.7 | 92 |
| HIFI | 29 | 0 | 35.4 | 53.0 | 95 |
| HYTEST | 33 | 0 | 39.7 | 40.9 | 76 |
| JERRY | 31 | 0 | 37.7 | 53.1 | 92 |
| | | | | | |
| MORTON | 33 | 0 | 37.8 | 58.1 | 95 |
| REEVES | 32 | 0 | 39.4 | 42.3 | 82 |
| ROCKFORD | 32 | 0 | 38.7 | 60.6 | |
| SOURIS | 27 | 0 | 36.4 | 55.5 | 102 |
| STALLION | 29 | 0 | 38.4 | 52.7 | 94 |
| SD 060066 | 26 | 0 | 29.6 | 50.2 | |
| SD 060966 | 26 | 0 | 38.6 | 50.3 | • |
| SD 031128-245 | 31 | 0 | 39.9 | 52.6 | • |
| SHELBY427 | 29 | 0 | 39.9 | 52.9 | • |
| SD 041445-93 | 31 | 0 | 36.6 | 48.9 | • |
| SD 1445-119 | 28 | 0 | 39.0 | 54.1 | <u> </u> |
| Average | 29.2 | 0.0 | 39.3 | 49.5 | 86 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 4.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 8.2 | 12 |
| CV | 6.6 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 11.8 | 10.1 |

| Table 15. | Oat Variety | Trial – Jones | County | (Okaton). | 2007 - 2009. |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| 10010 101 | out vanoty | 11101 001100 | County | (Charony, | 2001 2000. |

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield |
|---------------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| | Inches | 0-9** | Lb/Bu | Bu/A |
| BUFF (hulless) | 28 | 0 | 44.7 | 74.5 |
| STARK (hulless) | 37 | 0 | 39.4 | 80.4 |
| STREAKER (hulless) | 35 | 0 | 44.6 | 85.7 |
| SD 051502 (hulless) | 34 | 0 | 45.3 | 70.7 |
| | | | ~~ - | |
| BEACH | 36 | 0 | 38.7 | 90.1 |
| COLT | 31 | 0 | 38.8 | 80.6 |
| DON | 29 | 0 | 37.3 | 79.7 |
| HIFI | 35 | 0 | 37.0 | 84.7 |
| HYTEST | 34 | 0 | 38.7 | 66.8 |
| JERRY | 32 | 0 | 37.2 | 74.0 |
| MODTON | 07 | 0 | 07.0 | 70.0 |
| MORTON | 37 | 0 | 37.9 | 76.8 |
| REEVES | 32 | 0 | 36.7 | 79.1 |
| ROCKFORD | 36 | 0 | 37.7 | 97.3 |
| SOURIS | 31 | 0 | 36.8 | 85.7 |
| STALLION | 34 | 0 | 40.0 | 92.3 |
| SD 060966 | 28 | 0 | 39.4 | 91.6 |
| SD 031128-245 | 34 | 0 | 38.9 | 91.6 |
| SHELBY427 | 33 | 0 | 39.6 | 91.9 |
| SD 041445-93 | 35 | 0 | 38.2 | 67.5 |
| SD 1445-119 | 36 | 0 | | |
| <u>SD 1445-119</u> | 30 | 0 | 38.9 | 67.3 |
| Average | 33.1 | 0.0 | 39.3 | 81.4 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.8 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 7.3 |
| CV | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 6.4 |

Table 16. Oat Variety Trial – Pennington County (Wall), 2009.

SPRING BARLEY VARIETY TRIALS

Objective: To evaluate standard and experimental spring barley varieties for yield, agronomic characteristics and adaptation to western South Dakota.

Procedure: Plots were seeded at three locations in April and May 2009 with a John Deere 750 plot drill with 10 inch spacing. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. The seeding rate was 1,220,000 seeds per acre (117 Lb/A for two row, 83 Lb/A for six-row). The plots received 7.4 lbs N and 25 lbs P_2O_5 per acre as 10-34-0 with the seed. Herbicides were applied in June and varied according to weeds present. Plots were trimmed to 5' x 25' after heading. The barley was harvested in August and September with a small plot combine. Height, shatter, and lodging notes were taken at the time of harvest.

Location Summaries:

Perkins County – Bison

| Planted: May 14, 2009 | Herbicide: Widematch (1 pt/A) + MCPA (8 oz/A) + |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| | Axial XL (1 pt/A) |
| Harvested: Sept. 10, 2009 | Additional Nitrogen: 75 lb/A |
| Previous crop: Wheat, no-till pla | Inted |

At Bison, yields averaged 31 Bu/A and test weights averaged 45.7 Lb/Bu. The best performing variety in 2009 was Eslick with all the other varieties yielding 10 Bu/A less than Eslick. Eslick is a variety from Montana State University that was bred and selected for its feeding qualities for beef production with feed values similar to corn. Also the variety Conlon suffered from wildlife damage which greatly reduced its yields. There are no three year averages for Bison. Results are shown in Table 17.

Harding County – Ralph

Planted: May 14, 2009Herbicide: Widematch (1.3 pt/A) + MCPA (8 oz/A) +
Axial XL (1 pt/A)Harvested: Sept. 1, 2009Additional Nitrogen: 65 lb/APrevious crop: Conventional Fallow

At Ralph, yields averaged 60 Bu/A and test weights averaged 49.3 Lb/Bu. The top performing variety in 2009 was Eslick, with all the other varieties yielding 20 - 30 Bu/A less than Eslick. Also the variety Conlon suffered from wildlife damage which greatly reduced its yields. There are no three year averages for Bison. Results are shown in Table 18.

Pennington County - Wall

Planted: April 15, 2009Herbicide: Starane NXT (27.5 oz/A)Harvested: August 13, 2009Additional Nitrogen: 50 lb/APrevious crop: Chemical fallow

Yields averaged 74 Bu/A at Wall with a 48.3 Lb/Bu average test weight. The top performing varieties were Eslick and Rawson. There are no three year averages for Wall. Results are shown on Table 19.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|---------------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Bu/A |
| TWO ROW | | | | |
| CONLON | 22 | 0 | ** | 12.8 + |
| ESLICK | 19 | 0 | 46.6 | 43.4 |
| PINNACLE | 22 | 0 | 46.0 | 31.7 |
| RAWSON | 22 | 0 | 46.0 | 36.1 |
| SIX ROW | | | | |
| LACEY | 22 | 0 | 46.0 | 32.5 |
| STELLAR-ND | 23 | 0 | 44.8 | 27.2 |
| DRUMMOND | 23 | 0 | 44.1 | 32.3 |
| M122 | 25 | 0 | 44.8 | 27.4 |
| ROBUST | 23 | 0 | 45.9 | 28.3 |
| RASMUSSON | 21 | 0 | 46.7 | 33.0 |
| Average | 21.9 | 0.0 | 45.7 | 30.5 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 3.6 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 6.0 |
| CV | 7.3 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 13.5 |

Table 17. Spring Barley Variety Trial - Perkins County (Bison), 2009.

Conlon yields were adversely affected by wildlife damage.
* 0 = no lodging, 9 = 100% lodged.
** Not enough sample for a test weight.

| | | | | <u>1 (aipii), 20</u> |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------|
| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield |
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Bu/A |
| TWO ROW | | | | |
| CONLON | 29 | 0 | ** | 9.4 + |
| ESLICK | 27 | 0 | 51.1 | 90.1 |
| PINNACLE | 28 | 0 | 49.0 | 70.0 |
| RAWSON | 29 | 0 | 50.2 | 73.4 |
| SIX ROW | | | | |
| LACEY | 29 | 0 | 50.1 | 63.6 |
| STELLAR-ND | 28 | 0 | 48.2 | 60.8 |
| DRUMMOND | 28 | 0 | 49.1 | 58.3 |
| M122 | 31 | 0 | 46.9 | 58.0 |
| ROBUST | 31 | 0 | 50.1 | 50.6 |
| RASMUSSON | 29 | 0 | 49.0 | 65.7 |
| Average | 28.7 | 0.0 | 49.3 | 60.0 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 3.3 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 10.0 |
| CV | 5.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 11.5 |

Table 18. Spring Barley Variety Trial – Harding County (Ralph), 2009.

+ Conlon yields were adversely affected by wildlife damage.

* 0 = no lodging, 9 = 100% lodged.

** Not enough sample for a test weight.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Bu/A |
| TWO ROW | | | | |
| CONLON | 27 | 0 | 49.3 | 70.6 |
| ESLICK | 25 | 0 | 49.4 | 85.7 |
| PINNACLE | 28 | 0 | 48.6 | 78.2 |
| RAWSON | 29 | 0 | 48.5 | 82.5 |
| SIX ROW | | | | |
| LACEY | 28 | 0 | 48.8 | 73.3 |
| STELLAR-ND | 27 | 0 | 47.2 | 72.5 |
| DRUMMOND | 29 | 0 | 47.8 | 68.3 |
| M122 | 30 | 0 | 46.8 | 68.3 |
| ROBUST | 30 | 0 | 48.5 | 69.3 |
| RASMUSSON | 28 | 0 | 47.7 | 70.4 |
| Average | 27.9 | 0.0 | 48.3 | 73.9 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.6 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 5.5 |
| CV | 4.2 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 5.1 |

Table 19. Spring Barley Variety Trial – Pennington County – (Wall), 2009.

SAFFLOWER VARIETY TRIAL

Objective: To evaluate safflower varieties for yield and adaptation to western South Dakota.

Procedure: Safflower varieties were planted at 18 Lb/A in a randomized complete block experiment with four replications near Wall, South Dakota. The trial was planted on May 5th, 2009 with a John Deere 750 drill set to 10-inch row spacing. The plots received 7.4 lbs N and 25 lbs P_2O_5 per acre as 10-34-0 with the seed and received 50 Lb/Ac top dressed nitrogen. Plots were trimmed to 5' x 25' before harvest.

Pennington County - Wall

| Planted: May 5, 2009 | Herbicide: Prowl H ₂ 0 (3 pt/A) |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Harvested: Not harvested | Additional Nitrogen: 50 Lb/Ac |
| Previous crop: Chemical Fallow | |

Discussion: The safflower trial suffered from herbicide injury and poor stands and was abandoned prior to harvest.

SUNFLOWER VARIETY TRIAL

Objective: To evaluate sunflower varieties for yield and adaptation to western South Dakota.

Procedure: Plots of four rows, 30 feet long, spaced 30 inches apart were planted on June 4, 2009 with a no-till plot planter into wheat stubble. The plot layout was in a randomized complete block design with four replications. The experiment was randomized for a nearest neighbors statistical analysis, which removes effects of field trends. Seed of most of the hybrids entered in the trials were pre-treated with Cruiser® insecticide, and most were also treated with fungicide. Plots were over seeded and thinned to a plant population of 17,400 plants/acre. Spartan herbicide was applied prior to planting and the plot was cultivated on July 7th. The center two rows of each plot were harvested with a Wintersteiger Delta small plot combine on November 9, 2009. Oil content was determined by NMR analysis. Oil values for NuSun® and high oleic hybrids were adjusted for oleic acid content.

Discussion: Yields at Bison averaged 890 lbs/acre with 29.5 lbs/bu test weights and oil content averaged 45.5%. Information on the statewide trials that this location was part of can be found in the publication "Sunflower, South Dakota Hybrid Performance Trials, EC909", which can be found at the following website <u>http://plantsci.sdstate.edu/varietytrials/</u> Results are presented in Table 20.

| Table 20. Oilseed Sunflower Hybrid Trial - Perkins County (Bison), 2007 - 2009. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------|------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|--------|
| | | | S | eed Yie | eld | | | | | | Pop. |
| | | Hybrid | | 2-yr | 3-yr | Oil | Plant | | Har | Test | x1000 |
| Brand | Hybrid | Type* | 2009 | Avg. | Avg. | Cont | Ht | Lodg | Mst | Wt | Plt/a |
| | | | | lb/a | | % | inch | % | % | lb/bu | plants |
| Croplan | 306DMRNS | NS,DM | 944 | 1406 | | 45.8 | 51 | 6.4 | 4.4 | 28.4 | 16.4 |
| Croplan | 3080DMRNS | NS,DM | 1029 | 1518 | | 48.4 | 51 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 29.7 | 18.0 |
| Croplan | 356ANS | NS | 910 | | | 46 | 48 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 28.6 | 17.8 |
| Croplan | 369DMRNS | NS,DM | 817 | 1164 | | 44.8 | 53 | 4.4 | 6.9 | 27.2 | 16.0 |
| Croplan | 378DMRNS | NS,DM | 999 | 1438 | | 43.6 | 55 | 3.4 | 13.0 | 29.7 | 17.6 |
| Croplan | 460ENS | NS,Ex | 637 | | | 46.1 | 52 | 6.0 | 9.8 | 29.0 | 17.6 |
| Croplan | 555CLDMRNS | NS,CL,DM | 710 | | | 46.7 | 53 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 26.5 | 17.3 |
| KingSeed | SunKing4404NSCL | NS,CL | 832 | 1539 | | 44.3 | 48 | 1.1 | 7.4 | 29.4 | 17.8 |
| KingSeed | SunKing4444NS | NS | 882 | | | 42.1 | 54 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 29.2 | 15.3 |
| Syngenta | DKF34-33NS/DM | NS,DM | 667 | 1122 | 1031 | 46.3 | 48 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 34.2 | 16.2 |
| Syngenta | DKF34-80CL | NS,CL | 614 | 1122 | 1196 | 45.5 | 49 | 10.7 | 5.3 | 31.0 | 17.2 |
| Syngenta | DKF37-31NS | NS | 796 | 1026 | 1154 | 45.0 | 50 | 9.4 | 7.6 | 29.9 | 16.9 |
| Syngenta | DKF37-32NS | NS | 820 | | | 44.3 | 47 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 31.3 | 17.0 |
| Syngenta | DKF38-45HO | HO | 872 | 1417 | 1567 | 47.4 | 48 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 31.3 | 16.7 |
| Syngenta | DKF38-75NS | NS | 827 | 1420 | 1506 | 42.9 | 50 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 28.2 | 15.7 |
| Syngenta | DKF39-80CL | NS,CL | 643 | 1155 | | 45.1 | 57 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 29.0 | 15.9 |
| Syngenta | IS7120HO/DM | HO,DM | 1020 | 1346 | 1316 | 44.8 | 49 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 31.3 | 17.2 |
| Syngenta | MH9001CL | NS,CL | 821 | | | 45.4 | 52 | 5.8 | 11.8 | 29.3 | 16.5 |
| Syngenta | MH9002CL | NS,CL | 785 | | | 44.6 | 50 | 4.0 | 8.2 | 29.6 | 18.1 |
| MycogenSeeds | 8H449DM | HO,DM | 1296 | 1713 | 1566 | 48.7 | 57 | 1.2 | 10.9 | 31.3 | 17.8 |
| MycogenSeeds | 8N187 | NS | 927 | 1369 | | 44.3 | 46 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 31.1 | 17.3 |
| MycogenSeeds | 8N358CLDM | NS,CL,DM | 1058 | 1469 | 1201 | 45.4 | 46 | 10.4 | 7.4 | 32.2 | 16.8 |
| MycogenSeeds | 8N433DM | NS,DM | 1023 | | | 47.1 | 51 | 8.8 | 7.6 | 27.4 | 17.7 |
| MycogenSeeds | 8N510 | NS | 1266 | 1426 | 1494 | 45.4 | 50 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 26.5 | 18.2 |
| PioneerHi-Bred | PioneerBrand63M91 | NS | 628 | | | 45.2 | 51 | 1.8 | 11.0 | 31.8 | 17.1 |
| PioneerHi-Bred | PioneerBrand63N82 | NS,Ex | 983 | | | 45.2 | 50 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 30.7 | 17.8 |
| PioneerHi-Bred | PioneerBrand64H41 | HO | 737 | | | 45.0 | 52 | 6.2 | 10.3 | 29.5 | 16.8 |
| TriumphSeed | s671 | NS,SS | 1185 | 1582 | | 45.3 | 37 | 3.2 | 7.9 | 28.0 | 18.4 |
| TriumphSeed | s674 | NS,SS | 1302 | | | 46.5 | 39 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 27.4 | 18.5 |
| TriumphSeed | s678 | NS,SS | 1086 | 1435 | 1506 | 45 | 45 | 2.9 | 7.7 | 27.6 | 16.9 |
| TriumphSeed | s655 | NS,SS | 911 | | | 45.7 | 33 | 1.1 | 8.0 | 30.5 | 17.9 |
| TriumphSeed | TRXs9422 | NS,SS | 728 | | | 45.2 | 37 | 1.6 | 7.8 | 24.6 | 17.7 |
| TriumphSeed | s680CL | NS,CL,SS | 876 | | | 44.9 | 36 | 2.9 | 9.6 | 29.5 | 17.6 |
| USDA(check) | 894 | Trad. | 619 | 856 | 860 | 47.7 | 44 | 2.4 | 9.9 | 31.3 | 16.1 |
| Grand Mean | | | 890 | 1343 | 1309 | 45.5 | 48 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 29.5 | 17.2 |
| LSD 5% | | | 289 | 305 | 267 | 1.9 | 4.0 | ns | 1.6 | 1.9 | ns |
| C.V. | ligh Olois, Trad -Traditional lin | | 19.9 | 21.3 | 20.7 | 3 | 6.1 | 100.9 | 14 | 4.5 | 6.8 |

* NS=NuSun, HO=High Oleic, Trad.=Traditional linoleic, CL=Clearfield, Ex=ExpressSun, DM=downy mildew resistant. Yield is reported at 10% moisture. Oil % is adjusted for oleic acid content.

SPRING CAMELINA VARIETY TRIAL

Objective: To evaluate Camelina (*Camelina sativa*) varieties for yield, agronomic characteristics and adaptation to western South Dakota.

Procedure: Camelina, also known as falseflax, is an oilseed crop with potential for biodiesel production. Prowl H_20 (3½ pints/A) was applied just after planting at locations near Wall and Bison, South Dakota. The plots were seeded on April 24,(Wall) and May 14, (Bison) with a John Deere 750 plot drill with 10 inch spacing. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. The seeding rate was 3 pounds per acre. Plots were trimmed to 5' x 25' after heading.

Summary: We had our best ever yields at Wall averaging 600 Lb/A, due to the abnormally cool conditions this summer. The trial at Bison suffered from severe weed pressure and the seed pods shattered before it could be harvested. Shatter is a serious problem for camelina and fields have to be monitored very closely when they are ripe. Another problem is that there are no herbicides labeled for camelina and this crop is not very competitive with weeds in our environment. Our five year average yield at Wall is only 279 Lb/A, certainly not high enough to make this a potential crop for southwestern South Dakota. From our observations, it appears that camelina is not well adapted to the typical hot weather that starts in mid June in southwestern South Dakota, plus its tendency to shatter easily makes it difficult to harvest.

| Variety | Height | Lodging | Test Wt | Yield |
|--------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|
| | Inches | 0-9* | Lb/Bu | Lb/A |
| Blaine Creek | 26 | 0 | 48.9 | 494 |
| GP07 | 25 | 0 | 51.9 | 537 |
| GP10 | 28 | 0 | 52.2 | 686 |
| GP11 | 27 | 0 | 52.8 | 632 |
| GP12 | 26 | 0 | 52.5 | 563 |
| | | | | |
| GP42 | 27 | 0 | 51.9 | 671 |
| GP43 | 29 | 0 | 52.0 | 520 |
| GP68 | 27 | 0 | 50.2 | 621 |
| GP69 | 27 | 0 | 50.9 | 576 |
| GP73 | 28 | 0 | 52.0 | 702 |
| Average | 26.8 | 0.0 | 51.5 | 600 |
| LSD (P=.05) | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 163 |
| CV | 5.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 18.8 |

| Table 21. Spring Camelina Variety Trial – Pennington County – (Wall), 2009 | Table 21. | Spring Camelina Va | ariety Trial – Pennington | County - (Wall), 2009. |
|--|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
|--|-----------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|

* 0 = no lodging, 9 = 100% lodged.

FIELD PEA VARIETY TRIALS

Objective: To evaluate field pea varieties for yield and adaptation to western South Dakota.

Procedure: Field peas were planted in a randomized complete block experiment with four replications near Selby, Wall and Bison, South Dakota. The seeding rate was 300,000 seeds/A (90 - 220 Lb/A) and the peas were inoculated with a granular pea inoculum (*Rhizobium leguminosarium* biovar *viceae*) just prior to planting. A John Deere 750 drill with 10-inch spacing was used to plant the trials in April and May 2009. The peas were harvested for grain in July, August and September with a small plot combine equipped with vine lifters and a pickup reel.

Location Information:

Pennington County – Wall

Planted: April 24, 2009Herbicide: Prowl H2O (3.5 pint/A)Harvested: July 30, 2009Additional Nitrogen: InoculatedPrevious crop: Soybeans, no-till planted

Perkins County - Bison

Planted: May 14, 2009 Harvested: September 1, 2009 Previous crop: Wheat, no-till planted Herbicide: Prowl H₂O (3.5 pint/A) Additional Nitrogen: Inoculated

Walworth County - Selby

Planted: April 28, 2009 Harvested: August 27, 2009 Previous crop: Soybeans, no-till planted Harvested: April 28, 2009 Additional Nitrogen: Inoculated

Summary: The trial at Bison was too variable, so yields are not reported. Yields at Wall are typical for West River, with Wall averaging 31 Bu/A. The yields East River were outstanding averaged 85 and 75 Bu/A at Selby and South Shore respectively, mainly due to the cool temperature and good moisture in 2009. Top yielding varieties at South Shore were Thunderbird, Commander, Arcadia, Cooper, Meadow and Golden. The top yielding varieties at Selby in 2009 were Cooper, Spider, Meadow and Summit. There was no significant difference in yields at Wall. The varieties Spider, Cooper, Arcadia, Meadow, Golden and Striker perform the best statewide over the past two years. Variety characteristics are presented in Table 22 and yield results in Table 23.

| Variety | Seed Source | Rel Mat | Vine type | Grain Protein % | Fusarium Wilt | Powdery Mildew | Mycos- phaerella Blight | PVP or PBR Status |
|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| DS 98244 | PUSA-09 | VE | S-L | - | - | - | - | - |
| Agassiz | MS-09 | Е | S-L | 24.9 | - | R | MS | Yes |
| Arcadia | LL-07 | Е | S-L | 23.5 | MS | MS | VS | Yes |
| CDC Meadow | ASS-06 | Е | S-L | 23.7 | MS | MR | MS | No |
| Commander | PUSA | Е | S-L | 24.9 | R | MR | - | Yes |
| DS Admiral | LL-02 | Е | S-L | 23.9 | MS | MR | MS | Yes |
| Sage | ASS-05 | Е | S-L | 23.3 | MR | MR | MS | Yes |
| Summit | ASS-09 | Е | S-L | 23.5 | R | MR | - | Yes |
| SW Midas | LL-05 | Е | S-L | 23.6 | MS | MR | MS | Yes |
| Korando | PUSA-09 | Μ | S-L | 25.8 | R | MR | - | Yes |
| Spider | LL-08 | М | S-L | 24.9 | MR | S | MS | Yes |
| CDC Golden | ASS-03 | М | S-L | 25.0 | MS | MR | MS | No |
| CDC Striker | ASS-02 | Μ | S-L | 25.2 | MR | S | MS | Yes |
| Thunderbird | MS-09 | М | S-L | 24.9 | MS | MR | MS | - |
| Cooper | MS-02 | L | S-L | 23.5 | MS | MR | MS | Yes |

Table 22. Field Pea Characteristics.

Table 23. Field Pea Variety Trial Yields (Bu/A), 2008 - 2009.

| Variety, Relative | L | All locations Yield Avg. Bu/A | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Maturity | South | Shore | Wa | all | Se | lby | | |
| | 2009 | 2-yr | 2009 | 2-yr | 2009 | 2-yr | 2009 | 2-yr |
| Spider, M | 76 | 75 | 32 | | 95 | 66 | 68 | 71 |
| Cooper, L | 81 | 75 | 33 | | 96 | 62 | 70 | 69 |
| Arcadia, E | 84 | 76 | 29 | | 84 | 53 | 66 | 65 |
| CDC Meadow, E | 80 | 71 | 31 | | 92 | 59 | 68 | 65 |
| CDC Golden, M | 79 | 71 | 34 | | 85 | 56 | 66 | 64 |
| CDC Striker, M | 64 | 64 | 34 | | 85 | 57 | 61 | 61 |
| SW Midas, E | 72 | 61 | 31 | | 81 | 53 | 61 | 57 |
| DS Admiral, E | 59 | 59 | 32 | | 77 | 52 | 56 | 56 |
| Thunderbird, M | 87 | | 30 | | 86 | | 68 | |
| Commander, E | 85 | | 33 | | 84 | | 67 | |
| Summit, E | 77 | | 30 | | 90 | | 66 | |
| Agassiz, E | 74 | | 33 | | 81 | | 63 | |
| Korando, M | 58 | | 26 | | 78 | | 54 | |
| Sage, E | 70 | | 32 | | 71 | | 58 | |
| DS 98244, VE | | | 32 | | | | | |
| Average | 75 | 69 | 31 | | 85 | 57 | 64 | 64 |
| LSD (.05) | 9 | 14 | NS | | 12 | 10 | | |
| C.V. | 8 | 9 | 11 | | 10 | 12 | | |

VE=Very Early, E=Early, M=Medium, L=Late.

EVALUATION OF COOL AND WARM SEASON ANNUAL FORAGES

Objectives: To evaluate warm and cool season crops for forage yield and quality.

Background: Perennial forages provide most of the supplemental livestock feed in western South Dakota, a major livestock producing region. The frequent occurrence of drought in the past few years has resulted in shortage of livestock feed, driving a high demand for alternative sources of forages. Annual crops can be of great value in developing a year round forage system. They can be used to provide early grazing before perennials are available, extend the grazing period or increase hay and silage production. Annual crops differ in growth habit and in forage quality. The selection of a particular crop for forage should be based on intended end use. There is a lack of detailed information on yield and quality of some of the forage species for our region.

Procedures:

Cool Season Annual Forages: The study had ten entries which are listed in the table below. The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. The study was conducted at three locations, Ralph, Oelrichs and Wall, South Dakota. The oats, barley and spring triticale were also grown in mixtures with Arvika pea at a seeding rate of 60% of recommended seeding rate for the cereal crop and 40% of the recommended seeding rate for the forage pea at each location. Entries were planted in six-row plots, 5 ft. wide by 25 ft. long using a John Deere 750 drill with 10-inch row spacing. Glyphosate herbicide was applied as a burn down just prior to planting; otherwise no other herbicides were applied to the plots. Nitrogen fertilizer as 28-0-0 was applied at 50 Lb/A actual N to all locations. The Ralph location was harvested at five dates to evaluate forage maturity vs. yield and feed value. At each harvest date, a quadrant of four center rows (3.3 feet) by five feet long was harvested on the same day with a small plot forage harvester. The Wall location was not harvested due to herbicide injury to the broadleaf entries. Forage samples were collected for ADF, NDF, protein and moisture content determination at each harvest date.

| Cool Season Annual Forage S | Seeding Rates |
|--|---------------------------|
| Crop (Variety) | Seeding Rate (lbs / acre) |
| Pea (Arvika) | 96 |
| Pea (Mozart) | 150 |
| Hairy Vetch | 20 |
| Oat (Troy) | 75 |
| Oat/Pea (60% Troy / 40%Arvika) | 45 / 38 |
| Barley (Haybet) | 119 |
| Barley/Pea (60% Haybet / 40% Arvika) | 71 / 38 |
| Spring Triticale (Common) | 84 |
| Spring Triticale / Pea (60%s.trit/40%Arvika) | 50 / 38 |
| Spring Wheat (Traverse) | 97 |

Warm-Season Annual Forages : This study had ten entries planted in a randomized complete block design with four replications at Wall, Oelrichs and Ralph, South Dakota. The entries and seeding rates are listed in the table below. Entries were planted in six-row plots, 5 ft. wide by 25 ft. long using a John Deere 750 drill with 10-inch row spacing. Glyphosate herbicide was applied as a burn down just prior to planting, otherwise no other herbicides were applied to the plots. Nitrogen fertilizer as 28-0-0 was applied at 50 Lb/A actual N to all locations. The Ralph location was harvested at five dates to evaluate forage maturity vs. yield and feed value. At each harvest date a quadrant of four center rows (3.3 feet) by five feet long was harvested with a Jari Mower for forage yield determination. At Wall and Oelrichs, the entire trial was harvested on the same day with a small plot forage harvester. Forage samples were collected for ADF, NDF, protein and moisture content determination at each harvest date.

| Warm Season Annual Forage Seeding Rates | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Crop (Variety) | Seeding Rate (lbs / acre) | | | | | | | | |
| Teff Grass (Tiffany) | 8 | | | | | | | | |
| Foxtail Millet (Manta) | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| Foxtail Millet (Golden German) | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| Foxtail Millet (White Wonder) | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| Proso Millet (Sunup) | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| Pearl Millet (Producers Pro Millet) | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet) | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet 2) | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet BMR) | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| Cowpea (Red Ripper) | 35 | | | | | | | | |

Planting and Harvest Dates - 2009

| Trial | Planting Date | Harvest Date |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Wall Cool Season | April 23 | Not Harvested |
| Oelrichs Cool Season | April 30 | July 9 |
| Ralph Cool Season | May 12 | July 7, 14, 21, 28, Aug 4 |
| Wall Warm Season | June 17 | Sept 9 |
| Oelrichs Warm Season | June 16 | Sept 3 |
| Ralph Warm Season | June 22 | Aug 11, 18, 25, Sept 1, 8 |

Definition of Forage Quality Values: *Crude Protein (CP):* Laboratories measure the nitrogen (N) content of the forage and calculate crude protein using the formula: $CP = \% N \times 6.25$. Crude protein will include both true protein and non-protein nitrogen. Cattle can use both types to some varying degree. Crude protein values give no indication if heat damage has occurred, which may alter protein availability.

Neutral Detergent Fiber (NDF): Structural components of the plant, specifically cell wall. NDF is a predictor of voluntary intake because it provides bulk or fill. In general, low NDF values are desired because NDF increases as forages mature.

Acid Detergent Fiber (ADF): The least digestible plant components, including cellulose and lignin. ADF values are inversely related to digestibility, so forages with low ADF concentrations are usually higher in energy.

Relative Feed Value (RFV): A prediction of feeding value that combines estimated intake (NDF) and estimated digestibility (ADF) into a single index. The RFV system was developed using legume forages and intake responses of lactating dairy cows, it works best when applied to that situation. RFV is often used as a benchmark of quality when buying or selling alfalfa hay. While RFV works to some extent with alfalfa, it is absolutely useless for comparing alfalfa with either alfalfa-grass or pure grass. If RFV is used to compare forages, then 150 RFV alfalfa (optimum quality) is approximately equivalent to 115 RFV grass (optimum quality).

Results and Discussion: The results from the cool season study at Ralph showed greater forage yield as harvesting date was delayed to later maturity stages of the crops. The first harvesting was done at boot to heading for the cereal grains and flowering to early podding for legume crops. The latest harvesting was conducted at late milk to hard dough stage for the cereal grains and late podding to hard dough for the legume crops (Table 27). On average, forage yield (Table 24) increased from 1.0 ton/acre at the first harvesting date to 2.4 tons/acres at the fifth harvesting date. When individual entries were compared, barley and oats had the greatest yield for the first and second harvesting dates while the later maturing spring triticale yielded the same as oats for the fifth harvesting date. The two pea entries performed similarly and had lower forage yield than cereal crops. The other legume crop in the study, hairy vetch, had a slow start in spring and had barely covered the ground during the first harvesting date. Even though hairy vetch yields increased greatly by the fifth date, overall forage yield for the hairy vetch was the lowest among all the entries. The cereal pea mixes yielded the same as the cereals alone in the first dates and yielded slightly less than the straight cereals by the fifth date. The Wall cool season trial was abandoned due to herbicide injury to the broadleaf crops. The Oelrichs plot was quite variable with a coefficient of variation (CV) of 31.9%, so vield comparisons should not be made. The spring wheat at Oelrichs did suffer from wheat streak mosaic virus disease which caused severe yield loss. Forage guality measured by crude protein content decreased with delayed harvesting to later maturity stages for all crops (Table 28). Hairy vetch forage had highest crude protein at all harvest dates. Crude protein was improved significantly by adding a legume to the cereal forage. Relative feed value generally improved with addition of legume portion in the forage.

The diversity of crops used in the warm season study made it difficult to match individual harvesting dates to the same maturity stage for all crops. The proso and foxtail millets mature much quicker than the sorghum/sudangrass and pearl millet. On the September 8th harvest date the millets were soft dough while the sorghum sudangrass were boot to flowering. On average at Ralph, forage yield increased as harvesting date was delayed to later maturity stages for all crops with the lowest forage yield of 1.1 tons/acre recorded for the August 11 harvesting date and the highest forage yield of 2.8 tons/acre recorded for the September 1 harvest date. When individual crops were compared, the foxtail millets gave the greatest yields while cowpea had the lowest forage yield for all harvesting dates. Teff grass had poor yield earlier in the season but gave similar yields to foxtail millets later in the season. It was also noted that the early cuttings of Teff grass produced some regrowth by September 8th, but none of the other crops did. Teff grass also has a more vigorous root system that may tolerate grazing unlike the proso and foxtail millets. At Oelrichs, forage yields were low due to dry

conditions and the crop was severely drought stressed at harvest time. Wall had excellent yields from good moisture through August with the sorghum sudangrass hybrids growing over seven feet tall. Crude protein content decreased with delayed harvesting to later maturity stages for all crops (Table 31). When individual crops were compared cowpea had the higher crude protein at all harvest dates.

| | | | Ralph | | | Oelrichs | Average |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Crop (Variety) | July 7 | July 14 | July 21 | July 28 | Aug 4 | July 8 | |
| Pea (Arvika) | 0.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Pea (Mozart) | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Hairy Vetch | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Oat (Troy) | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Oat/Pea (60% Troy / 40% Arvika) | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Barley (Haybet) | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| Barley/Pea (60% Haybet / 40% Arvika) | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Spring Triticale (Common) | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Spring Triticale / Pea (60%s.trit/40% Arvika) | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Spring Wheat (Traverse) | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| LSD (.05) CV | 0.2 14.1 | 0.4 17.7 | 0.5 14.9 | 0.6 17.1 | 0.6 15.9 | 0.5 31.9 | |

Table 24. Forage Yield (Tons/Acre @ 13% moisture) of Cool Season Crops at Ralph and Oelrichs, SD in 2009.

| · | | | Ralph | | | Wall | Oelrichs | Average |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------|
| Crop | Aug 11 | Aug 18 | Aug 25 | Sept 1 | Sept 8 | Sept 9 | Sept 3 | |
| (Variety) | | | | | | | | |
| Teff Grass | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| (Tiffany) | | | | | | | | |
| Foxtail Millet (Manta) | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Foxtail Millet (Golden German) | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 |
| Foxtail Millet (White Wonder) | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| Proso Millet (Sunup) | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Pearl Millet (Producers Pro Millet) | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet) | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet 2) | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet BMR) | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Cowpea (Red Ripper) | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| | | | | | ~ - | | | |
| Mean | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 |
| LSD (.05) | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 | |
| CV | 15.4 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 14.8 | 23.7 | 15.8 | 20.6 | |

Table 25. Forage Yield (Tons/Acre @ 13% moisture) of Warm Season Crops at Ralph, Wall, and Oelrichs, SD in 2009.

| 0 | elrichs (July 9) |
|-----|--|
| | Crop Stage |
| % | 1 5 |
| 73 | Pod filling |
| | |
| 75 | Mid-pod filling |
| | |
| 81 | Flowering |
| 68 | Milk stage |
| 69 | Milk stage / pod filling |
| 63 | Anthesis |
| 66 | Anthesis / pod filling |
| 62 | Anthesis |
| 74 | Anthesis / p <i>od</i> <i>filling</i> |
| 63 | Milk stage |
| 69 | |
| 9.9 | |
| 9.9 | |
| | Mois % 73 75 81 68 69 63 66 62 74 63 69 9.9 |

Table 26. Moisture Content and Crop Stage at Harvest of Cool Season Crops at Oelrichs, SD in 2009.

| | | July 7 | | July 14 | | July 21 | | July 28 | | August 4 |
|--|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|--|------------------|---|
| Crop (Variety) | Mois % | Crop Stage | Mois % | Crop Stage | Mois % | Crop Stage | Mois % | Crop Stage | Mois % | Crop Stage |
| Pea (Arvika) | 85 | Early Flowering | 80 | Early pod fill | 77 | Late pod fill | 72 | Mid-pod fill | 66 | Late pod-filling |
| Pea (Mozart) | 84 | Flowering to some flat pods | 83 | Mid pod fill | 76 | Mid pod fill | 72 | Late-pod fill | 58 | Hard dough |
| Hairy Vetch | 81 | Short & vegetative | 78 | Vegetative | 73 | Vegetative | 72 | Vegetative | 69 | Early bloom |
| Oat (Troy) | 80 | Late anthesis | 72 | Milk stage | 67 | Late milk stage | 61 | Late milk to soft dough | 55 | Late milk to ripe |
| Oat/Pea (60% Troy / 40% Arvika) | 82 | Late anthesis / Early flowering | 74 | Milk Stage / Early pod fill | 68 | Late milk stage / Late pod fill | 63 | Late milk to soft dough / <i>mid-pod</i> <i>fill</i> | 59 | Late milk to ripe / late pod filling |
| Barley (Haybet) | 80 | anthesis | 73 | Anthesis | 67 | Late milk stage | 58 | Late milk | 54 | Soft dough |
| Barley/Pea (60% Haybet / 40% Arvika) | 81 | Anthesis / Early flowering | 75 | Anthesis / Early pod fill | 70 | Late milk stage / Late pod fill | 65 | Late milk / <i>mid-</i> pod fill | 59 | Soft dough / late pod filling |
| Spring Triticale (Common) | 82 | Boot stage | 76 | Heading | 69 | anthesis | 64 | Late anthesis | 61 | Late milk stage |
| Spring Triticale / Pea (60%s.trit/40% Arvika) | 83 | Boot stage / Early Flowering | 78 | Heading / Early pod fill | 70 | Anthesis / Late pod fill | 67 | Late anthesis / <i>Mid-pod fill</i> | 62 | Late milk stage / late pod filling |
| Spring Wheat (Traverse) | 80 | headed | 72 | Anthesis | 65 | Early soft dough | 60 | Late milk to soft dough | 57 | Late milk to soft dough |
| Mean LSD (P=.05) CV | 82 1.2 1.0 | | 76 2.9 2.6 | | 70 2.3 2.2 | | 65 2.1 2.2 | | 60 3.3 3.8 | |

Table 27: Moisture Content and Crop Stage at Harvest of Cool Season Crops at Ralph, SD in 2009.

| | | • | ly 7 | , | | | y 14 | | | | / 21 | , | | | y 28 | | | Aug | ust 4 | |
|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Crop (Variety) | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV |
| Pea (Arvika) | 20.4 | 37 | 29 | 165 | 17.0 | 38 | 29 | 162 | 14.1 | 36 | 28 | 172 | 14.6 | 37 | 27 | 170 | 9.3 | 48 | 35 | 121 |
| Pea (Mozart) | 19.5 | 36 | 27 | 176 | 16.0 | 35 | 25 | 189 | 13.0 | 38 | 26 | 169 | 11.7 | 39 | 26 | 164 | 8.7 | 45 | 31 | 135 |
| Hairy Vetch | 23.1 | 42 | 27 | 151 | 22.0 | 43 | 26 | 149 | 15.2 | 53 | 31 | 116 | 11.8 | 50 | 31 | 123 | 14.8 | 48 | 30 | 126 |
| Oat (Troy) | 15.3 | 61 | 33 | 97 | 10.6 | 62 | 35 | 93 | 9.7 | 57 | 33 | 104 | 8.1 | 59 | 35 | 98 | 6.9 | 59 | 33 | 102 |
| Oat/Pea (60% / 40%) | 16.6 | 54 | 31 | 113 | 12.5 | 56 | 33 | 107 | 10.3 | 56 | 33 | 104 | 9.1 | 56 | 32 | 106 | 8.3 | 54 | 31 | 112 |
| Barley (Haybet) | 16.0 | 59 | 33 | 100 | 11.7 | 62 | 34 | 94 | 10.7 | 57 | 31 | 106 | 9.3 | 55 | 30 | 112 | 7.2 | 63 | 36 | 91 |
| Barley/Pea (60% / 40%) | 18.7 | 51 | 30 | 120 | 14.6 | 54 | 31 | 113 | 11.4 | 49 | 30 | 126 | 9.7 | 54 | 32 | 111 | 7.0 | 58 | 36 | 98 |
| Spring Triticale (Common) | 18.9 | 53 | 30 | 116 | 14.1 | 60 | 33 | 99 | 11.4 | 63 | 37 | 89 | 9.3 | 59 | 35 | 98 | 7.2 | 57 | 34 | 103 |
| Spring Triticale / Pea (60% /40%) | 21.2 | 45 | 28 | 140 | 15.1 | 55 | 32 | 110 | 11.8 | 59 | 35 | 97 | 9.5 | 57 | 35 | 101 | 7.4 | 57 | 33 | 104 |
| Spring Wheat (Traverse) | 16.4 | 60 | 32 | 99 | 12.0 | 63 | 35 | 92 | 10.2 | 60 | 34 | 97 | 11.3 | 53 | 32 | 115 | 6.4 | 60 | 35 | 97 |
| Mean LSD CV (%) | 18.6 3.0 7.2 | 50 6.1 5.5 | 30 3.3 4.8 | 128 19.1 6.6 | 14.6 1.8 5.3 | 53 7.3 6.1 | 31 3.2 4.5 | 121 32.6 12.0 | 11.8 2.2 8.4 | 53 8.0 6.7 | 32 3.0 4.1 | 118 20.6 7.7 | 10.4 5.9 24.8 | 52 11.6 9.9 | 32 5.3 7.4 | 120 34.7 12.8 | 8.3 2.2 11.7 | 55 6.6 5.3 | 33 5.0 6.6 | 109 18.2 7.4 |

Table 28. Forage Quality Analysis of Cool Season Crops by Harvest Date at Ralph, SD in 2009.

CP = Crude protein.

NDF = Neutral detergent fiber.

ADF = Acid detergent fiber.

RFV = Relative feed value

| | | Oelri | chs | |
|---|---------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Crop (Variety) | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV |
| Pea (Arvika) | 17.1 | 36 | 28 | 173 |
| Pea (Mozart) | 16.2 | 30 | 22 | 223 |
| Hairy Vetch | 23.6 | 36 | 24 | 188 |
| Oat (Troy) | 13.0 | 55 | 31 | 109 |
| Oat/Pea (60% Troy / 40%Arvika) | 13.2 | 50 | 28 | 126 |
| Barley (Haybet) | 11.2 | 54 | 29 | 115 |
| Barley/Pea (60% Haybet / 40% Arvika) | 11.4 | 51 | 28 | 123 |
| Spring Triticale (Common) | 13.9 | 57 | 31 | 107 |
| Spring Triticale / Pea (60%s.Trit/40%Arvika) | 18.7 | 35 | 23 | 191 |
| Spring Wheat (Traverse) | 15.2 | 52 | 27 | 123 |
| Mean LSD CV (%) | 15.3 7.1 20.4 | 45 7.8 7.6 | 27 3.6 5.8 | 148 38.6 11.6 |

Table 29. Forage Quality of Cool Season Crops at Oelrichs in 2009.

CP = Crude protein. NDF = Neutral detergent fiber.

ADF= Acid detergent fiber.

RFV = Relative feed value

| | | August 11 | | August 18 | | August 25 | | Sept 1 | | Sept 8 |
|--|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|
| Crop (Variety) | Mois % | Crop Stage | Mois % | Crop Stage | Mois % | Crop Stage | Mois % | Crop Stage | Mois % | Crop Stage |
| Teff Grass (Tiffany) | 75 | Vegetative | 70 | Heading | 65 | Headed but no seed | 61 | Headed – no seed | 63 | Headed – no seed |
| Foxtail Millet (Manta) | 80 | Early heading | 71 | Heading | 64 | Headed | 63 | Hard dough | 53 | Soft/hard dough |
| Foxtail Millet (Golden German) | 83 | Vegetative | 77 | Late boot to early heading | 72 | Late boot to early heading | 69 | 50% headed | 66 | Headed |
| Foxtail Millet (White Wonder) | 82 | Vegetative | 78 | Boot stage | 74 | Boot-stage | 71 | Boot stage | 68 | Boot to early headed |
| Proso Millet (Sunup) | 81 | Heading | 74 | Late heading | 71 | Soft dough | 67 | Hard dough | 66 | Soft/hard dough |
| Pearl Millet (Producers Pro Millet) | 82 | Vegetative | 79 | Vegetative | 76 | Boot-stage | 74 | 30% headed | 71 | Headed – no seed |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet) | 83 | Vegetative | 79 | Vegetative | 76 | Vegetative | 75 | 70% headed | 73 | Late anthesis |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet 2) | 81 | Vegetative | 78 | Vegetative | 72 | Vegetative | 72 | 10% headed | 73 | Boot to early headed |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet BMR) | 81 | Vegetative | 79 | Vegetative | 76 | Vegetative | 76 | 5% headed | 75 | Headed |
| Cowpea (Red Ripper) | 81 | Vegetative | 76 | Vegetative | 76 | Vegetative | 73 | Vegetative | 77 | Vegetative |
| Mean LSD (P=.05) | 81 1.8 | | 76 3.8 | | 72 | | 70 5.5 | | 69 5.5 | |
| CV | 1.6 | | 3.5 | | 4.1 | | 5.4 | | 5.5 | |

Table 30: Moisture Content and Crop Stage at Harvest of Warm Season Crops at Ralph, SD in 2009.

Mois % = Moisture percent at harvest.

| Table 31. Fo | brage C | , | , | s or vva | im Sea | | 1 7 | narvest | Date a | | , | 12009. | 2 | | | | 2 | | | |
|---|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|------------|------|-----------|------------|------------|------|
| | | Aug | ust 11 | | | Aug | ust 18 | | | Augu | ist 25 | | | Septe | mber 1 | | | Septer | mber 8 | |
| Crop (Variety) | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV |
| Teff Grass (Tiffany) | 18.5 | 61 | 29 | 100 | 14.3 | 63 | 30 | 96 | 10.9 | 66 | 32 | 90 | 8.4 | 58 | 33 | 105 | 8.7 | 67 | 34 | 87 |
| Foxtail Millet (Manta) | 15.2 | 61 | 32 | 98 | 12.9 | 60 | 31 | 101 | 11.1 | 60 | 31 | 101 | 7.3 | 64 | 34 | 91 | 8.1 | 64 | 36 | 90 |
| Foxtail Millet (Golden German) | 16.0 | 60 | 31 | 102 | 12.3 | 61 | 32 | 99 | 10.8 | 60 | 33 | 97 | 8.0 | 61 | 32 | 99 | 8.9 | 59 | 31 | 103 |
| Foxtail Millet (White Wonder) | 14.8 | 62 | 31 | 98 | 12.9 | 60 | 32 | 100 | 11.8 | 62 | 32 | 97 | 7.9 | 62 | 33 | 95 | 8.9 | 62 | 32 | 96 |
| Proso Millet (Sunup) | 17.5 | 57 | 28 | 110 | 11.7 | 59 | 29 | 106 | 10.2 | 60 | 30 | 101 | 6.6 | 64 | 33 | 92 | 8.0 | 60 | 32 | 98 |
| Pearl Millet (Producers Pro Millet) | 18.6 | 58 | 30 | 106 | 15.4 | 60 | 30 | 103 | 12.1 | 60 | 30 | 101 | 9.1 | 62 | 32 | 96 | 9.4 | 62 | 33 | 95 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet) | 14.7 | 59 | 29 | 104 | 12.1 | 58 | 30 | 104 | 9.2 | 60 | 31 | 101 | 7.2 | 60 | 30 | 102 | 9.4 | 58 | 30 | 105 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet 2) | 15.6 | 60 | 29 | 103 | 12.5 | 59 | 29 | 105 | 10.7 | 60 | 30 | 101 | 7.8 | 61 | 31 | 99 | 8.2 | 58 | 28 | 108 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet BMR) | 15.7 | 59 | 29 | 104 | 12.7 | 60 | 29 | 103 | 9.8 | 59 | 30 | 103 | 7.7 | 60 | 30 | 103 | 9.8 | 58 | 29 | 107 |
| Cowpea (Red Ripper) | 18.6 | 54 | 29 | 116 | 15.5 | 61 | 32 | 98 | 14.7 | 61 | 30 | 100 | 11.3 | 56 | 33 | 108 | 10.9 | 54 | 32 | 114 |
| Mean | 16.5 | 59 | 30 | 104 | 13.2 | 60 | 30 | 101 | 11.1 | 61 | 31 | 99 | 8.1 | 61 | 32 | 99 | 9.0 | 60 | 32 | 100 |
| LSD | 2.8 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 17.0 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 9.9 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 9.7 | 3.7 | 15.2 | 6.4 | 34.7 | 4.0 | 8.9 | 3.5 | 22.2 |
| CV (%) | 7.4 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 16.2 | 2.5 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 20.1 | 11.1 | 8.9 | 15.5 | 19.7 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 9.8 |
| | CD = C | rudo n | rotoin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Table 31. Forage Quality Analysis of Warm Season Crops by Harvest Date at Ralph, SD in 2009.

CP = Crude protein. NDF = Neutral detergent fiber. ADF= Acid detergent fiber. RFV = Relative feed value.

| Table 32. Moisture Content and | Crop Stage at Harvest of Warm Season Crops at Wall and |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Oelrichs, SD in 2009. | |

| | | Wall | | Oelrichs |
|--|------------|--------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Crop | Mois | Crop Stage | Mois | Crop Stage |
| (Variety) | % | | % | |
| Teff Grass (Tiffany) | 66 | Headed – no seed | 58 | Vegetative – no seed |
| Foxtail Millet (Manta) | 58 | Ripe | 53 | 95% ripe |
| Foxtail Millet (Golden German) | 58 | Soft/hard dough | 64 | Late boot stage |
| Foxtail Millet (White Wonder) | 64 | Headed to clear dough | 68 | Late boot stage |
| Proso Millet (Sunup) | 57 | Ripe | 57 | Soft dough to ripe |
| Pearl Millet (Producers Pro Millet) | 67 | Late anthesis | 71 | 5% headed |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet) | 68 | Late anthesis to milk stage | 69 | 25% headed |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet 2) | 67 | headed | 69 | Vegetative |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet BMR) | 71 | Late anthesis | 71 | 25% headed |
| Red Ripper (Cowpea) | 85 | Early flower – plus pods | 84 | Vegetative |
| | | | 00 | |
| Mean | 66 5 0 | | 66 | |
| LSD CV (%) | 5.2 5.4 | | 2.9 3.0 | |
| CV(70) | 5.4 | | 5.0 | |

Mois % = moisture percent at harvest.

| SD III 2009. | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | 5 | Oelı | richs | | | W | all | |
| Crop (Variety) | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV | CP (%) | NDF (%) | ADF (%) | RFV |
| Teff Grass (Tiffany) | 12.0 | 67 | 30 | 91 | 10.1 | 69 | 37 | 81 |
| Foxtail Millet (Manta) | 10.4 | 58 | 28 | 108 | 5.6 | 63 | 35 | 92 |
| Foxtail Millet (Golden German) | 13.4 | 53 | 25 | 122 | 5.6 | 63 | 35 | 91 |
| Foxtail Millet (White Wonder) | 11.4 | 56 | 26 | 114 | 6.4 | 65 | 36 | 88 |
| Proso Millet (Sunup) | 10.0 | 56 | 27 | 113 | 5.6 | 56 | 32 | 106 |
| Pearl Millet (Producers Pro Millet) | 12.4 | 60 | 27 | 105 | 7.2 | 63 | 33 | 94 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet) | 10.7 | 55 | 24 | 119 | 5.9 | 59 | 32 | 101 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet 2) | 9.7 | 57 | 26 | 112 | 7.3 | 58 | 30 | 105 |
| Sorghum Sudan (Honey Sweet BMR) | 10.1 | 57 | 27 | 112 | 5.8 | 59 | 32 | 101 |
| Cowpea (Red Ripper) | 22.3 | 32 | 21 | 210 | 17.2 | 39 | 25 | 168 |
| Mean LSD | 12.2 | 55 6.8 | 26 2.0 | 120 27.0 | 7.7 5.1 | 60 6.4 | 33 4.9 | 102 14.4 |
| CV (%) | 12.3 | 5.3 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 29.7 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 6.2 |

| Table 33. Forage Quality | Analysis of Warm | Season Crops | at Oelrichs and Wall, |
|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| SD in 2009. | | | |

CP = Crude protein. NDF = Neutral detergent fiber. ADF = Acid detergent fiber. RFV = Relative feed value.

SKIP-ROW SUNFLOWER FOR DROUGHT AVOIDANCE IN DRYLAND CROPPING SYSTEMS - 2007-2009

Background:

Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*) is a major crop in South Dakota. In 2005, 550,000 acres were planted and production totaled 876.95 million pounds. Currently, most of sunflower production is grown in the central part of the state. Although the crop is well adapted to the eastern part of the state, sunflower production in eastern South Dakota has been replaced by corn and soybean in recent years. The production acres lost to corn and soybean can be replaced by increasing sunflower production in the western part of the state. Sunflower is well adapted to western South Dakota but lack of adequate soil moisture is a major limitation to sunflower yields in the region. The crop frequently runs out of moisture before seed production, lowering yield potential and increasing yield variation from year to year. The skip-row technique involves leaving some rows unplanted has been reported to improve yields of corn compared to conventional planting in the High Plains. This technique uses wider rows to store soil moisture between the rows by keeping the developing plants from using all the available soil moisture early in the growing season. This skip-row technology has not been evaluated as a drought avoidance strategy for sunflower in South Dakota.

Objectives:

The objectives of the study were 1) to determine the impact of row arrangement (plant one/skip one row, plant two/skip two rows, and conventional planting in 20-inch rows) and plant population on performance of sunflower in a semi-arid environment in western South Dakota and 2) to assess how the skip-row technology would affect weed pressure and weed management in a sunflower crop.

Materials and Methods:

The study was conducted under dry land no-till conditions in Pennington County near Scenic, South Dakota in 2007, 2008 and 2009. Treatments included three row arrangements; conventional planting in 20-inch rows (conventional), plant one/skip one row (P1S1), and plant two/skip two rows (P2S2) and two plant populations (12,500 plants/acre and 16,600 plants/acre). Treatments were arranged in factorial design giving a total of six treatments (3 row arrangements x 2 populations). The experimental design was a randomized complete block with four replications. Plots were planted using a JD 7100 planter with five rows, 20 inches apart. Each plot was 33.3 ft. wide and 100 ft long. Row units on the planter were shut off as necessary to achieve desired row width. The sunflower hybrid, Pannar Seeds 8560 NS/CL/Cruiser was used in the study. The field was sprayed with a Glyphosate burn down prior to planting and Spartan herbicide was applied to control weeds. The whole plot was harvested with a Wintersteiger Delta small plot combine.

| | Planting and Harve | st Dates |
|------|----------------------------|--------------|
| Year | Planting Date | Harvest Date |
| 2007 | June 11, replanted June 28 | November 13 |
| 2008 | June 12 | October 23 |
| 2009 | June 2 | November 12 |

| Table 34. 2007 - 2009 (| Combined An | alysis, Sunflo | ower Skip Ro | ow Study, Scer | nic, South E | Dakota. |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------|
| Treatment | Weed | Lodging | Plant | Final | Test Wt | Yield |
| | Pressure | (%) | Height | stand | (Lb/Bu) | (Lb/Ac) |
| | (0-9)* | | (Inches) | (Plants/Ac) | . , | . , |
| Population (plants / A) | | | | · · · | | |
| 12,500 | 3.2 | 2 | 49 | 7980 | 25.3 | 680 |
| 16,600 | 2.6 | 4 | 50 | 10337 | 26.2 | 659 |
| LSD (0.05) | 0.5 | NS | NS | 540 | 0.4 | NS |
| Row Arrangement (R | A) | | | | | |
| Conventional 20" | 2.4 | 2 | 49 | 9868 | 25.8 | 676 |
| Plant 1 Skip 1 | 3.1 | 3 | 50 | 8851 | 25.6 | 654 |
| Plant 2 Skip 2 | 3.1 | 2 | 51 | 8757 | 25.9 | 679 |
| LSD (0.05) | 0.4 | NS | 1.5 | NS | NS | NS |
| Pop x RA | | | | | | |
| 12,500- Conventional | 2.9 | 1 | 48 | 8479 | 25.2 | 713 |
| 12,500-P1S1 | 3.4 | 3 | 49 | 7904 | 25.3 | 635 |
| 12,500-P2S2 | 3.2 | 1 | 50 | 7556 | 25.5 | 692 |
| 16,600 -Conventional | 1.9 | 3 | 49 | 11256 | 26.4 | 638 |
| 16,600-P1S1 | 2.9 | 4 | 50 | 9799 | 25.9 | 673 |
| 16,600-P2S2 | 2.0 | 4 | 51 | 9957 | 26.4 | 666 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| C.V. (%) | 34.8 | 145.4 | 5.4 | 17.1 | 3.7 | 18.8 |
| * Weed pressure assesse | d at a scale of | 0 to 9; $0 = we$ | eed free 9 = | completely cove | ered by weed | ds |
| Table 35. 2009 Sunflow | | - | | | | |
| Treatment | Weed | Lodging | Plant | Final | Test Wt | Yield |
| | Pressure | (%) | Height | stand | (Lb/Bu) | (Lb/Ac) |
| | (0-9)* | | (Inches) | (Plants/Ac) | | |
| Population (plants / A) | | | | | | |
| 12,500 | 1 | 3 | 51 | 8750 | 24.3 | 689 |
| 16,600 | 1 | 6 | 52 | 10296 | 25.9 | 637 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | 1189 | NS | NS |
| Row Arrangement (R | A) | | | | | |
| Conventional | 1 | 4 | 49 | 10949 | 25.3 | 638 |
| Plant 1 Skip 1 | 2 | 6 | 53 | 9240 | 24.5 | 661 |
| Plant 2 Skip 2 | 1 | 3 | 52 | 8380 | 25.5 | 690 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| Pop x RA | | | | | | |
| 12,500- Conventional | 2 | 6 | 52 | 8946 | 23.9 | 762 |
| 12,500-P1S1 | 1 | 1 | 52 | 7140 | 24.6 | 703 |
| 12 500-D2S2 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 10165 | 212 | 600 |

135.2 * Weed pressure assessed at a scale of 0 to 9; 0 = weed free 9 = completely covered by weeds

2

6

7

5

NS

1

0

1

1

NS

51.6

12,500-P2S2

16,600-P1S1

16,600-P2S2

LSD (0.05)

C.V. (%)

16,600 - Conventional

49

50

54

52

NS

5.4

10165

11732

9534

9621

2059

17.1

24.3

26.4

25.0

26.4

NS

3.5

600

514

722

676

NS

18.4

| Treatment | Weed | Lodging | Plant | Final | Test Wt | Yield |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | Pressure | (%) | Height | stand | (Lb/Bu) | (Lb/Ac) |
| | (0-9)* | | (Inches) | (Plants/Ac) | | |
| Population (plants / A) | | | | | | |
| 12,500 | 6.1 | 0.8 | 55.7 | 7209 | 25.4 | 754 |
| 16,600 | 5.3 | 1.0 | 57.5 | 10378 | 25.9 | 823 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | 1556 | NS | NS |
| Row Arrangement (R | A) | | | | | |
| Conventional | 4.8 | .3 | 55.6 | 8786 | 25.4 | 833 |
| Plant 1 Skip 1 | 6.3 | .4 | 56.3 | 8463 | 25.8 | 743 |
| Plant 2 Skip 2 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 57.9 | 9132 | 25.9 | 790 |
| LSD (0.05) | 1.0 | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| Pop x RA | | | | | | |
| 12,500- Conventional | 5.5 | 0.0 | 55.0 | 6793 | 25.1 | 789 |
| 12,500-P1S1 | 6.5 | 0.8 | 55.3 | 6862 | 25.6 | 739 |
| 12,500-P2S2 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 56.8 | 7972 | 25.5 | 734 |
| 16,600 -Conventional | 4.0 | 0.5 | 56.3 | 10778 | 25.7 | 878 |
| 16,600-P1S1 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 57.3 | 10064 | 26.0 | 746 |
| 16,600-P2S2 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 59.0 | 10292 | 26.2 | 846 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| C.V. (%) | 17.1 | 259.4 | 4.0 | 20.3 | 1.7 | 11.9 |

Table 36. 2008 Sunflower Skip Row Study, Scenic, South Dakota.

* Weed pressure assessed at a scale of 0 to 9; 0 = weed free 9 = completely covered by weeds.

| Table 37. 2007 Sunflower Skip Row Study, Scenic, South Dakota. |
|--|
|--|

| Treatment | Weed | Plant | Test Wt | Yield |
|-------------------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| | Pressure | Height | (Lb/Bu) | (Lb/Ac) |
| | (0-9)* | (Inches) | | |
| Population (Pop) (plant | s/Ac) | | | |
| 12,500 | 2.3 | 40.6 | 26.2 | 598 |
| 16,600 | 1.6 | 41.1 | 26.7 | 517 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | 70 |
| | | | | |
| Row Arrangement (RA) |) | | | |
| Conventional | 2.7 | 41.0 | 26.6 | 557 |
| Plant 1 Skip 1 | 2.5 | 39.9 | 26.4 | 558 |
| Plant 2 Skip 2 | 2.3 | 41.7 | 26.4 | 558 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| | | | | |
| Pop x RA | | | | |
| 12,500- Conventional | 3.7 | 40.5 | 26.1 | 590 |
| 12,500-P1S1 | 3.7 | 40.0 | 26.2 | 565 |
| 12,500-P2S2 | 2.7 | 41.5 | 26.2 | 639 |
| 16,600 -Conventional | 1.7 | 41.5 | 27.1 | 523 |
| 16,600-P1S1 | 1.2 | 39.7 | 26.6 | 550 |
| 16,600-P2S2 | 1.7 | 42.0 | 26.7 | 476 |
| LSD (0.05) | NS | NS | NS | NS |
| C.V. (%) | 55.1 | 6.9 | 3.1 | 14.3 |

* Weed pressure assessed at a scale of 0 to 9; 0 = weed free 9 = completely covered by weeds.

Summary: In 2007, the plot had to be replanted due to cutworm damage and even after the replant, stands were less than ideal. That year the only significant difference was a slight yield advantage to the lower plant population. The 2008 plot suffered from significant late season kochia and russian thistle pressure. That year, there were no significant yield differences among any of the treatments, but the alternate planting arrangements (P1S1, P2S2) did have slightly higher weed pressure than the conventional 20" rows. There were no significant differences among treatments in any of the measured traits in 2009. The three-year analysis showed slightly higher weed pressure for the wider rows (P1S1, P2S2) and a slight increase in height for the P2S2 treatment. Otherwise, there was no significant difference in yield and test weight between the six treatments. This study also shows how difficult it can be to get good sunflower stands as final stands were only 63% of planted seeds over the three years.

Analyzed over three years (Table 34), row arrangement and population had no impact on yield and little impact on the other measured traits. It would appear from this study that there is no advantage to wider row spacing for yield in western South Dakota. Also, wider rows can cause a slight increase in weed pressure, probably due to the lack of shading versus the conventional rows.

Acknowledgments: Thank you to our cooperator Pat Brown. This project was funded by a grant from the National Sunflower Association.

DRY PEA PLANTING DATE STUDY – JONES COUNTY (OKATON, SD) - 2009

Objective: To evaluate the impact of planting date on yield and agronomic characteristics of dry pea varieties in west-central South Dakota.

Procedures: Four dry pea varieties (Arvika, Grande, CDC Mozart, Cooper) were planted in a randomized complete block design with four replications at five planting dates near Okaton, South Dakota in the spring of 2009. Glyphosate (Roundup) was sprayed on as a burn down in the fall of 2008 and Poast was applied on June 12, 2009 for grass control. The seeding rate was at 330,000 seeds/A. The peas were inoculated with a granular pea inoculum at 10 grams/packet (*Rhizobium leguminosarium* biovar *viceae*) prior to planting. A John Deere 750 drill with 10-inch spacing was used to plant the trials at five plants per plot) were taken just prior to harvest. The five plants collected per plot were used to calculate pods per plant and seeds per pod. The peas were harvested for grain on August 3, 2009 with a Wintersteiger Delta small plot combine equipped with vine lifters and a pickup reel. The variety characteristics of the peas are listed in Table 38.

| Table 56. Dry Fea Vallety Characteristics | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---------------|------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Variety | Seeds / Ib | Leaf Type | Seed Color | Maturity | | | | | | |
| Arvika (forage type) | 3690 | Normal | Mottled | Late | | | | | | |
| Grande | 2730 | Normal | Yellow | Medium | | | | | | |
| CDC Mozart | 2223 | Semi-leafless | Yellow | Early | | | | | | |
| Cooper | 1776 | Semi-leafless | Green | Late | | | | | | |

Table 38. Dry Pea Variety Characteristics

Planting Date Comments:

March 20, 2009: Muddy conditions, drill picked up mud and furrows did not close very well.

April 14, 2009: Muddy conditions, drill picked up mud and furrows did not close very well.

April 23, 2009: Drier than the first two dates, but still wet conditions

May 5, 2009: Perfect planting conditions, planted into good moisture, furrows closed well.

May 13, 2009: Perfect planting conditions, planted into good moisture, furrows closed well.

Summary: The intent was to plant every two weeks after the first date was planted, but because of snow and wet weather we were not able to get the second date in until 3 ½ weeks later. The third date was put in only a week later to try and get the dates back on track and the last two dates were put in on two week intervals thereafter.

The first three dates had similar yields, with the fourth date in early May date yielding 15% less and the last date yielding only 10 Bu/A. This was a 65% decrease in yield over the first three dates. As we have seen in the past, the test weight of peas is mostly unaffected by planting date. The numbers of pods and seeds per plant decreased with the later planting dates. This year's results agree with past years studies as we have found that planting dry peas later than late April, is not recommended in western South Dakota. This is because peas are very sensitive to high temperatures during flowering. If peas are planted later than late April they flower in July when conditions are typically hot and dry.

Overall, it is best to plant peas by mid April, but also there appears to be no yield advantage to planting peas in March. Handling of peas in freezing weather can spilt the seed, killing the germ. If a producer has spring seeded cereal grains like spring wheat or oats, it makes sense to plant those first before the peas. The cereal grains are quicker to get out of the ground when soil temperatures are cold. Yield reductions can be seen even with mid April planting dates for the cereal grains.

Acknowledgments: Thank you to our cooperator Henry Roghair. Results:

| Table 39. | Seeds /Plant, Pods/Plant, Test Weight and Yield of Dry Pea at Okaton, SI | D |
|-----------|--|---|
| (Jones Co | unty) in 2009. | |

| (cones county) | III 2000. | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Planting Date | Seeds / plant | Pods / plant | Test Wt. (Lb/Bu) | Yield (Bu/A) |
| March 20, 2009 | 156 | 37 | 60.4 | 27.1 |
| April 14, 2009 | 128 | 27 | 62.4 | 28.1 |
| April 23, 2009 | 112 | 24 | 61.6 | 27.9 |
| May 5, 2009 | 113 | 23 | 62.5 | 23.3 |
| May 13, 2009 | 67 | 15 | | 9.8 |
| | | | | |
| Date Mean | 115 | 25 | 61.7 | 23.2 |
| LSD (.05) | 37 | 8 | 0.8 | 2.2 |
| CV | 44.9 | 45.1 | 2.0 | 13.3 |

Table 40. Seeds/Plant, Pods/Plant, Test Weight and Yield of Four Dry Pea Varieties at Okaton, SD (Jones County) in 2009.

| Variety | Seeds / plant | Pods / plant | Test Wt. (Lb/Bu) | Yield (Bu/A) |
|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| Arvika | 131 | 26 | 61.8 | 23.3 |
| Grande | 107 | 25 | 62.1 | 25.8 |
| CDC Mozart | 123 | 29 | 62.6 | 22.6 |
| Cooper | 99 | 21 | 60.4 | 21.2 |
| | | | | |
| Variety Mean | 115 | 25 | 61.7 | 23.2 |
| LSD (.05) | NS | NS | 0.7 | 2.0 |
| CV | 44.9 | 45.1 | 2.0 | 13.3 |

| Arvika Grande CDC Mozart Cooper Arvika Grande CDC Mozart Cooper | / plant 158 134 179 151 156 146 127 139 99 | plant 33 35 47 32 37 29 30 31 | (Lb/Bu) 61.2 60.8 61.2 58.5 60.4 61.9 62.6 | (Bu/A) 29.9 26.7 23.8 27.9 27.1 25.4 |
|--|--|--|---|---|
| Grande CDC Mozart Cooper Arvika Grande CDC Mozart | 134 179 151 156 146 127 139 | 35 47 32 37 29 30 | 60.8 61.2 58.5 60.4 61.9 | 26.7 23.8 27.9 27.1 25.4 |
| CDC Mozart Cooper Arvika Grande CDC Mozart | 179 151 156 146 127 139 | 47 32 37 29 30 | 61.2 58.5 60.4 61.9 | 23.8 27.9 27.1 25.4 |
| Cooper Arvika Grande CDC Mozart | 151 156 146 127 139 | 32 37 29 30 | 58.5 60.4 61.9 | 27.9 27.1 25.4 |
| Arvika Grande CDC Mozart | 156 146 127 139 | 37 29 30 | 60.4 61.9 | 27.1 25.4 |
| Grande CDC Mozart | 146 127 139 | 29 30 | 61.9 | 25.4 |
| Grande CDC Mozart | 127 139 | 30 | | |
| Grande CDC Mozart | 127 139 | 30 | | |
| CDC Mozart | 139 | | | 33.0 |
| | | | 64.0 | 26.1 |
| | | 21 | 61.0 | 27.7 |
| | 128 | 27 | 62.4 | 28.1 |
| Anviko | 107 | 24 | 62.1 | 24.5 |
| | | | | 24.5 31.8 |
| | | | | 27.3 |
| | | | | 27.3 |
| Cooper | | | , | 2 8.0 27.9 |
| | | | 01.0 | 21.0 |
| Arvika | 146 | 26 | 62.0 | 25.6 |
| Grande | 105 | 20 | 63.9 | 26.4 |
| CDC Mozart | 127 | 29 | 62.5 | 24.7 |
| Cooper | 76 | 17 | 61.6 | 16.6 |
| | 113 | 23 | 62.5 | 23.3 |
| Arvika | 100 | 19 | * | 11.2 |
| Grande | | | * | 11.3 |
| CDC Mozart | 68 | 18 | * | 11.0 |
| | 41 | 10 | * | 5.8 |
| • | 67 | 15 | * | 9.8 |
| | NS | NS | 15 | 4.4 |
| | - | | | 4.4 13.3 |
| | Grande CDC Mozart Cooper Arvika Grande | Arvika 107 Grande 112 CDC Mozart 103 Cooper 559 112 Arvika 146 Grande 105 CDC Mozart 127 Cooper 76 T13 100 Grande 58 CDC Mozart 68 CDC Mozart 68 CDC Mozart 68 CDC Mozart 67 LSD (0.05) NS | Arvika 107 24 Grande 112 27 CDC Mozart 103 21 Cooper 559 25 112 24 Arvika 146 26 Grande 105 20 CDC Mozart 127 29 Cooper 76 17 113 23 Arvika 100 19 Grande 58 13 CDC Mozart 68 18 Cooper 41 10 Grande 58 13 CDC Mozart 68 18 Cooper 41 10 Grande 58 13 CDC Mozart 68 18 Cooper 41 10 Grande 57 15 LSD (0.05) NS NS | Arvika1072462.1Grande1122760.9CDC Mozart1032162.9Cooper5592560.61122461.6Arvika1462662.0Grande1052063.9CDC Mozart1272962.5Cooper761761.61132362.5Arvika10019*Grande5813*CDC Mozart6818*Cooper4110*Grande5815* |

 Table 41. Effect of Planting Date by Variety on Performance of Dry Pea at Okaton, SD (Jones County) in 2009.

* = Not enough sample for a test weight measurement

SDSU REDUCED TILLAGE AND NO-TILL CROP ROTATION STUDY WALL, SOUTH DAKOTA

OBJECTIVES

- 1. To determine crop productivity in varied rotations with different crop intensities.
- 2. To determine economic returns from various rotation systems with varied levels of crop intensification and diversity.

PROCEDURES

The study with nine different rotations was established in the spring of 1994. The rotations are two to six years in duration and we have completed at least one full cycle in all of the rotation sequences. All phases in each rotation are grown each year. No-till production practices are used to grow all crops except for the winter wheat conventional fallow treatment. Proso millet, dry peas, hairy vetch/spring triticale, hay millet, spring barley and winter wheat were planted with a JD 750 no-till drill at 10 inch row spacing. The fallow winter wheat is planted with a JD 610 deep furrow drill at 10 inch row spacing. The safflower and sunflower are planted with a JD 7100 corn planter in 20 inch rows. The corn is planted with a JD 7100 corn planter in 40 inch rows. Nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizer are injected in the fall using strip tillage preparing the zone for planting by the JD 7100 corn planter the following spring.

The experimental design is a randomized complete block with all treatments replicated four times. Plots are 25' x 80' in size; the small size allows all the plots to be located on the same soil type (Nunn Type A) and reduces variability due to soil characteristics. The crop yields are measured from each plot and analyzed to compute the average yields for each rotation. Detailed records of all of the cultural practices including planting, fertilizing, weed control, and harvesting are kept and cost of each practice assessed. These cultural practices are listed in Appendix 1. This allows for yield and economic comparisons to be made each year.

Long Term Trends

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Long term results have shown that the inclusion of broadleaf crops such as sunflower, safflower and peas; along with warm season grass crops like corn helps to break weed and disease cycles and can improve wheat yields and profitability. It should be noted that we do not include any farm program payments except loan deficiency payments (LDP) when applicable, in our economic analysis.

The eleven year (1999-2009) average yield of winter wheat following millet in a rotation where a broadleaf crop or corn was grown prior to the millet was 42.3 Bu/A (average of rotations 3 and 11). The winter wheat grown in a continuous winter wheat-millet rotation (rotation 4) had an eleven year average yield of 35.4 Bu/A. This indicates a 6.9 bushels per acre difference due to introducing a broadleaf or warm season crop into the rotation as similar management practices were applied in both rotations over the eleven year period. These results indicate the importance of crop diversity in a rotation system. For comparison, the winter wheat-fallow rotation (rotation 1) had an eleven year average yield of 48.7 Bu/A while wheat following fallow in the diversified rotation (rotation 2a) yielded 57.2 bushels per acre over the same period. The two warm season grass crops (corn and millet) have high demand for soil moisture late in summer while winter wheat has high demand for soil moisture early in spring. Diverse rotations make full use of all the rainfall received during the growing season. The winter wheat diversified rotations seem to benefit from the diverse soil moisture use pattern of the crops. The diversity of crops in rotation 2a also makes for easier weed management.

Introduction of safflower, sunflower and pea crops into the winter wheat-millet rotation would be expected to increase demand for soil moisture and thus decrease winter wheat yield compared to the winter wheat-millet rotation. The winter wheat in rotations with safflower, sunflower and pea, however, yielded more than the winter wheat-millet rotation, indicating the increasing problem with

root diseases in the undiversified winter wheat-millet rotation (Table 44). The increased income from the higher yields of winter wheat along with the opportunity to produce a profitable broad-leaf crop like sunflower or safflower can increase the net income of these rotations, particularly in the wetter years.

We continue to use a strip tillage system for corn, sunflowers and safflower. The fertilizer is injected in the fall using a narrow point opener which leaves about a four inch area strip tilled. We have added some reverse mounted closing disks to fill the trench formed by the injector, but still having minimal soil disturbance. In the spring; corn, safflower and sunflowers are planted over the injected strips. Since going to this system in 1999, crop stands of corn and sunflowers have improved. The fertilizer injector has the added bonus of putting the fertilizer right where the new planted crop will utilize it. The next step would be to add a fertilizer injector to the planter so it can all be done in one pass.

Recent cropping changes in this study include:

1) For Rotation 2a, in 2007 we substituted Golden German hay millet in where proso millet was. Proso millet yields in this rotation have been historically the lowest in the entire trial. The hay millet stands were good in 2007, 2008, and 2009 and can be harvested earlier than proso millet.

Another cultural practice change in 2a that we implemented in the spring of 2008 was change from mechanical tillage during the fallow period to chemical fallow. We had no protective cover for winter wheat after planting so crop often winter-killed. In the spring of 2009, we planted a 4-way mix cover crop consisting of lentils, flax, camelina, and canola. The cover crop mix was sprayed off in June to allow for dry down before fall planting of wheat in the fall. By comparing winter wheat yield s in rotation 1 and rotation 2a we can determine if mechanical tillage is necessary during the fallow period for higher yields.

2) For Rotation 5a, in 2005 we substituted feed barley for spring wheat. The feed barley has excellent seedling vigor in the spring and yields have been better.

3) For Rotation 6a, in 2005 we started growing dry peas for grain rather than spraying them off as a green manure crop.

4) In 2009; Rotation 9a has been adjusted to include winter triticale planted with the hairy vetch in the fall. The winter triticale is planted at 10 lbs/acre and the hairy vetch is at 15 pounds per acre. The mixture will give better ground. The hairy vetch stubble holds better to the soil surface than the field pea stubble that we used before.

5) in 2007; Rotation 10 was changed to winter wheat / proso millet / chickpea. This placed the chickpea ahead of the wheat crop. This would give nitrogen credit towards the wheat crop and allow more time between chickpea harvest and wheat planting time. Ascochyta blight disease decimated the chickpea crop. It was decided to readjust this rotation again in 2009 by substituting dry pea for chickpeas. The new sequence will be winter wheat / proso millet / dry peas. A down side to this sequence is that the winter wheat being planted into dry pea residue does not have very much protective cover.

Table 45 shows the estimated yield goals used for fertilizer recommendations of each crop and rotation since 1999. Thus, all crops have been adequately fertilized with nitrogen since the beginning of the study in 1994. However, our long term results (Table 44) show that attained yields for some crops have been below yield goals (Table 45). For economic reasons, we decided starting in 2006, to adjust yield goals to match long-term average yields for each crop and rotation.

| September 2008 | 0.37" | January 2009 | 0.08" | May | 2009 | 0.90" |
|----------------|-------|---------------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| October 2008 | 1.12" | February 2009 | 0.38" | June | 2009 | 1.91" |
| November 2008 | 0.23" | March 2009 | 0.60" | July | 2009 | 2.50" |
| December 2008 | 0.15" | April 2009 | 1.62" | August | 2009 | 1.81" |

Wall Rotation - Total Precipitation by Month (inches) – September 2008 to August 2009

2009 YIELD RESULTS AND DISCUSSION BY ROTATION

Rotation 1: Winter Wheat / Fallow:

This is the base rotation that all other rotations in the study are compared to. This rotation has had 2 to 3 mechanical tillages each year during the fallow period since we started the rotation study in 1994. We spray in the fall and spring as needed during the cooler months for weed control.

Winter wheat stands were poor in the fall due to limited soil moisture conditions. Winter-kill occurred during the winter months so this rotation was replanted to Traverse Spring Wheat on April 22, 2009. Spring rainfall was adequate with 1.62 inches in April, 0.90 inches in May and 1.91 inches in June. In 2009, winter wheat yields were at 44.5 Bu/A of spring wheat. The 11-year average yield on winter/spring wheat in Rotation 1 is 48.7 Bu/A. This rotation had a net return of $\frac{5}{5.46}$ / acre in 2009.

Rotation 2: Winter Wheat-a / Sunflower / Hay Millet / Winter Wheat-b / Corn / Chem. Fallow:

This is a very diverse rotation that provides many opportunities for weed control and disease suppression. On the long term, yields from this rotation have been above average even in the dry years. The best winter wheat yields from this entire rotation study have come from winter wheat following fallow (Winter wheat –a) that has consistently out-yielded the fallow wheat in Rotation 1 by an additional 8.5 Bu/Acre over the last eleven years. Sunflower yields have averaged 1373 Lb/Acre (Table 44) with extremely low yields in 2002, 2003, and 2007 due to drought stress. Sunflower is deep rooted and tends to dry out the soil profile considerably, thus millet grown after the sunflower crop is very dependent upon spring rains to recharge the top two feet of soil. Proso millet seed yields in this rotation have averaged 909 Lb/Acre over an 8 year period (1999-06). Proso millet yields were lower in this rotation than any other in the trial. It was decided to plant Golden German hay millet and cut it for hay in 2007. Hay millet yields were at 1.57 tons per acre in 2007, 2.5 tons per acre in 2008 and 2.5 tons per acre in 2009. (Table 44). The recrop winter wheat following millet on average, yielded 71.3% the yield of the fallow wheat that is in this rotation.

This six-year rotation requires nitrogen applications on every crop so there are no fertilizer savings as is observed in rotations with legumes. The diversity of warm and cool season crops in this six - year rotation spreads the work-load out for the producer. This rotation requires more equipment than most other rotations. The fallow segment was chemical fallowed in 2008. The absence of protective cover and limited growth in the fall of 2008 brought on winter-kill so these plots were replanted to spring wheat in April of 2009. We are now looking at a green cover crop during the fallow period to provide additional cover and protection for the following crop. This rotation had a net return of \$ - 46.91 / acre in 2009. This rotation has a 3 year net return (2007-2009) of \$+11.98 / acre. See table <u>46</u>.

Rotation 3: Winter Wheat / Safflower / Proso Millet:

Winter wheat in this rotation yielded 42.6 Bu/A in 2009 and has averaged 41.3 Bu/A long term. Safflower yields were 1744 Lb/A in 2009 and averaged 968 Lb/A in the eleven-year period of 1999-2009. (Table 44). Millet yields were 540 Lb/A in 2009 with a eleven-year average of 1071 Lbs/A. The safflower crop is deep-rooted and dries out the ground for the upcoming millet crop. During dry

years, a summer fallow could be used to replace the millet crop. In 2009, safflower yields were good and prices were at \$.18 per pound. Wheat yields were good too. Yields of proso millet have been variable in this rotation depending upon amount of snow catch in the safflower stubble and the amount of rainfall before and during the millet crop.

This rotation provides the diversity of a broadleaf crop along with cool season and warm season grass crops. The two warm season crops are relatively drought tolerant, and the winter wheat makes most of its growth during the cool portion of the summer. This rotation will make full use of all precipitation received. The rotation can be planted with small grain equipment and therefore does not require any additional investment in equipment. This rotation had a net return of $\frac{-62.28}{2}$ acre in 2009.

Rotation 4: Winter Wheat / Proso Millet:

This rotation alternates between winter wheat and proso (grain) millet. We continue to see declining yields on the winter wheat side of this rotation. The proso millet crop is a good replacement for summer fallow for a <u>short-term</u> basis. Winter wheat yields in this rotation have averaged 35.4 Bu/A over an eleven-year period. Millet yields, on the other hand, have averaged 1402 Lb/A over the last eleven years. In 2009, the winter wheat yields (25.9 Bu/A) were well below the eleven-year average. This rotation is not well diversified and will harbor crown and root rot diseases over time. In some years, large amounts of residue on the soil surface after the winter wheat crop has caused some difficulty in establishing a good stand of millet. On average (1999-2009), winter wheat in this rotation has yielded 73 percent of the fallow winter wheat yields from Rotation 1. In comparison, our better more diverse rotations of winter wheat (Rot 6a-a, 9a-a, and 11) will yield over 88% of what wheat will do in Rotation 1. Due to the heavy crown and root rot damage to the wheat root system, wheat of Rotation 4 does not utilize soil moisture very well. This rotation had a net return in 2009 of \$-157.35 per acre.

Rotation 5a: Winter Wheat / Corn / Sunflower / Spring Barley:

This is a very intensive rotation with high moisture demand. Winter wheat yields have averaged 36.5 Bu/A over the eleven-year period. Corn yields averaged 45.8 Bu/A over the last eleven years although corn failed completely in 2002, 2003, and 2006 due to drought/heat stress. Sunflower yields from this rotation have been the lowest yielding in the study over the eleven-year period (1999-2009). Sunflower is harvested late in the fall, and will leave limited stubble to catch snow. Spring wheat did not perform well after sunflower in wet years and did even worse in drier years. Spring barley replaced spring wheat in 2005. Barley is more drought tolerant than spring wheat and matures before spring wheat. Barley yields in 2009 were at 56.6 Bu/A. The Barley has a 5 year average (2005-2009) of 44.9 bushels per acre. This rotation had a net return of $\frac{-59.46}{-30.46}$ acre in 2009.

Rotation 6a: Winter Wheat-a / Winter Wheat-b/ Safflower / Dry Pea:

This rotation was changed in 2005. The original rotation had peas grown as a green-fallow crop. The pea green-fallow in this rotation was intended to lower the demand for fertilizer nitrogen in the rotation. The peas were grown only until early bloom and then killed by a herbicide spray. By bloom, peas have accumulated a good amount of biomass to benefit the following crop and at the same time killing the crop at this stage allowed for potential soil moisture recharge before the winter wheat crop.

The first winter wheat (WW-a) in Rotation 6a has an eleven year average of 43.2 bu / acre. The second winter wheat (WW-b) has a 33.7 bu / acre average over the eleven year period (Table 44). Safflower yields averaged 990 lbs/acre for the last 5 years. Safflower and sunflower yields are very comparable in dry years but the sunflower will out yield safflower in wetter years. Growing the field peas for grain is a better option in most years although in the winter of 2008, spring of 2009 we had winter-kill of the winter wheat crop due to dry conditions at planting thus slow development and lack of protective cover. Peas have proven to be too expensive to grow as a green-fallow crop. The field pea grain yields have an average yield of 1410 Lb/A (23.5 bu/A) over the last five years. Planting dry peas eliminates the need to add nitrogen fertilizer during that year and reduces the nitrogen needs of the following wheat crop. Downy brome/Japanese Chess continues to be a problem in this rotation. Olympus was again sprayed on both wheat crops in October of 2008. This

particular year saw very strong winds shortly after spraying on the Olympus. Winds blew most of the detached pea stubble away. Limited stubble opened the door for winter-kill in the first year of winter wheat. The 2nd year of wheat had good wheat stands but had so much downy brome that it was necessary to spray off the winter wheat crop and start over. Spring wheat (Traverse) was planted back in both winter wheat segments of this rotation in the spring of 2009.

In most years, the Olympus program works OK. There is concern of downy brome/Japanese Chess developing resistant strains if Olympus is used for several years in a row. Although Olympus has some winter annual activity, it was necessary to spray for weed control using Starane NXT (27 oz/A) + Penetrate II on both wheat crops in May of 2009.

The safflower is deep rooted and although it was fertilized for a 1200 pound crop; adequate moisture, good weed control and deep rooting pushed the crop to an excellent yield of 1825 pounds per acre. The dry peas are a legume so they were inoculated at seeding time and no additional nitrogen was applied to them. The dry peas yielded 1164 pounds in 2009 and have a five year average (2005-2009) yield of 1410 pounds(23.5 bushels) per acre.

This rotation has looked good over the years. but had many challenges in 2009 with winter-kill (Wheat-a) elevated weed pressure (Wheat-b), and reduced yields (wheat-b, dry peas). Advantage of this rotation include: no additional Nitrogen needed during the pea crop, no need for additional equipment for planting or harvest, and a wide diversity of crops. This rotation had a net return of $\frac{-73.12}{2}$ / acre in 2009. This rotation has a 4 year net return (2006-2009) of \$21.97 / acre. See table <u>46</u>.

Rotation 9: Winter Wheat-a / Winter Wheat-b / Safflower / Hairy Vetch:

The winter wheat grown after the legume-fallow (winter wheat-a) has averaged 43.3 Bu/A over a eleven-year period. The second winter wheat crop (winter wheat-b) has averaged 34.0 Bu/A in the same time frame (1999-2009). Safflower in this rotation has the highest yield in the study with a eleven-year average of 1070 Lb/A. This rotation saw changes in 2005 with the addition of hairy vetch to replace pea green fallow. Hairy vetch produces more biomass, is more vegetative and the stubble tends to cling to the ground better than the pea stubble. The better ground cover of the hairy vetch provides better snow catch which will benefit the following winter wheat crop. The hairy vetch is planted into the safflower stalks in late September. The hairy vetch seems to establish very well in the fall and winter hardiness is typically good. Although, in the winter of 2008-09, the hairy vetch winter-killed. Planting in the fall allows the crop to initiate growth sooner in the spring and gives the ground plenty of cover until the wheat is planted in the fall. Olympus was sprayed on both wheat crops in October of 2008. This was done to suppress downy brome/Japanese Chess. Downy brome/Japanese Chess continues to be a problem in this rotation. This particular year saw very strong winds shortly after spraying on the Olympus. Winds blew most of the detached pea stubble away. Limited stubble opened the door for winter-kill in the first year of winter wheat. The 2nd year of wheat had good wheat stands but had so much downy brome that it was necessary to spray off the winter wheat crop and start over. Spring wheat was planted back in both winter wheat segments of this rotation in the spring of 2009.

In most years, the Olympus program works OK. There is concern of downy brome/Japanese Chess developing resistant strains if Olympus is used for several years in a row. Although Olympus has some winter annual activity, it was necessary to spray for weed control using Starane NXT (27 oz/A) + Penetrate II on both wheat crops in May of 2008. This rotation had a net return of $\frac{117.53}{2.68}$ acre in 2009. This rotation has a 4 year net return (2006-2009) of $\frac{2.68}{2.68}$ acre. See table <u>46</u>.

| | <u> </u> | | | | |
|----------|---------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|
| Rotation | Crop Sequence(*) | Protein | Test Wt | Yield | Ave Yield |
| | | 2009 | 2009 | 2009 | 1999-09 |
| | | (%) | (Lb/Bu) | (Bu/A) | (Bu/A) |
| 1 | SW /F | 14.3 | 58.8 | 44.5sw | 48.7 |
| 2a | WW / C / F/ SW / Su / HM | 14.3 | 58.8 | 56.2sw | 57.2 |
| 2a | WW / C / F/ SW / Su / HM | 10.8 | 62.3 | 37.5ww | 40.8 |
| 3 | WW / Sa / PM | 11.4 | 62.0 | 42.6ww | 41.3 |
| 4 | WW/PM | 11.7 | 60.6 | 25.9ww | 35.4 |
| 5a | WW / C / Su / S Bar | 12.0 | 62.3 | 42.3ww | 36.5 |
| 6a | SW / SW / Sa / DP | 14.4 | 58.9 | 51.7sw | 43.2 |
| 6a | SW / SW / Sa / DP | 14.5 | 59.6 | 25.2sw | 33.7 |
| 9a | SW / SW / Sa / HV | 14.6 | 58.2 | 44.5sw | 43.3 |
| 9a | SW / SW / Sa / HV | 14.3 | 58.2 | 23.0sw | 34.0 |
| 10 | SW / PM / DP | 12.9 | 59.5 | 34.9sw | 40.6 |
| 11 | WW / C / PM | 11.5 | 63.1 | 48.3ww | 43.4 |
| | Mean | 13.1 | 60.2 | 39.8 | 41.7 |
| | LSD (.05) | 0.9 | 1.8 | 10.0 | |
| | CV | 4.7 | 2.1 | 17.5 | |
| | | | | | |

 Table 42. Hard Red Winter Wheat Yields and Hard Red Spring Wheat from The Nine Rotation

 Sequences at Wall in 2009 and Long Term (11 year) data (1999-2009).

WW = winter wheat, F=fallow, C=corn, Su=sunflower, PM=proso millet, HM=hay millet, Sa=safflower, DP=dry peas, HV=hairy vetch, CP=chickpea, S Bar=spring barley (*)Note: In some rotations, SW-Spring wheat was planted into winter-killed winter wheat after the winter of 2008-09.

| Rota | tions and Crop Yields: Dollars Re | |
|------|--|-----------|
| 1 | Winter Wheat (SW) / Fallow 44.5 bu | \$-75.46 |
| 2a | Winter Wheat-A (SW) / Sunflower / Hay Millet / Winter Wheat-B / Corn / Fallow 56.2 bu 2294 lbs 2.5 Tons / A 37.5 bu 88.8 bu | \$-46.97 |
| 3 | Winter Wheat/Safflower/Proso Millet42.6 bu1744 lbs540 lbs | \$-62.28 |
| 4 | Winter Wheat/Proso Millet25.9 bu1149 lbs | \$-157.35 |
| 5a | Winter Wheat / Corn / Sunflower / Spring Barley 42.3 bu 78.7 bu 1708 lbs 56.6 bu | \$-59.46 |
| 6a | Winter Wheat-B (SW)SafflowerDry PeaWinter Wheat-A (SW)25.2 bu1825 lbs1164 lbs51.7 bu | \$-73.12 |
| 9a | Winter Wheat-B (SW) /Safflower /Hairy Vetch /Winter Wheat-A (SW)23.0 bu1873 lbs44.5 bu | \$-117.53 |
| 10 | Winter Wheat (SW)/Proso Millet/Dry Pea34.9 bu517 lbs1110 lbs | \$-135.66 |
| 11 | Winter Wheat/Corn/Proso Millet48.3 bu75.0 bu952 lbs | \$-73.90 |

 Table 43. Net Returns from 2009 Crop at The Wall Rotation

Rotation 10: Winter Wheat / Proso Millet / Dry pea:

This is a diversified rotation that has seen lots of changes in the last few years.

Starting in 2001 and going through 2006, this rotation was: Winter Wheat / Chickpea / Proso Millet. Over the 6 year period of 2001-06 the three crops in this rotation performed as follows: winter wheat averaged 35.6 bushels / acre, chickpeas averaged 736 pounds / acre and proso millet averaged 1274 pounds /acre. We learned that chickpeas should be in a longer rotation than one out of three years. Ascochyta blight became more of a problem as we continued to have chickpeas in this close rotation. One year of chickpeas out of 5 or 6 years in a crop rotation would be better. The winter wheat did very well after the millet crop. The protective stubble of the millet worked well for the following winter wheat crop. Proso millet typically did well after the chickpeas because there was less stubble to contend with after the chickpea crop. The chickpeas also provided some nitrogen credit for the following millet crop.

In 2007, we changed the rotation sequence to: Winter Wheat / Proso Millet / Chickpea. This rotation sequence was used through the 2008 growing season. The reason for changing the sequence was to provide the nitrogen credit of the chickpea to the following winter wheat crop. A concern about this change was the limited amount of cover that the chickpea crop provided. This may or may not be a problem, depending upon how tough of a winter we have. Planting and establishment of stands of proso millet into the winter wheat stubble was difficult at times especially when wheat yields were high and there were large amounts of wheat straw.

In 2009, we changed the Rotation 10a sequence to: Winter Wheat / Proso Millet / Dry peas. The intent of the cropping change was to get away from chickpeas and the ascochyta blight problem. We want to evaluate the benefits of planting winter wheat after dry peas. A down side to this rotation in some years is that the dry peas when harvested for grain do not have much protective cover to plant the winter wheat in to. This rotation had a net return of $\frac{\$ - 135.66}{2}$ per acre in 2009.

Rotation 11: Winter Wheat / Corn / Proso Millet:

This is an intensive but well balanced continuous crop rotation. Inclusion of glyphosate tolerant corn in the rotation allows us to manage weeds much better. The injection of fertilizer in the fall allows us to plant corn into a tilled strip that is 2 to 4 degrees warmer than the non-tilled area between the rows. Corn plant populations were reduced to14,200 seeds/acre in 2004 and 2005 in an effort to reduce seed costs and to optimize plant competition for soil moisture. In 2006, 07, and 08, corn population was further reduced to 12,500 seeds/acre. In 2009 we moved from our traditional 20 inch row spacing to a 40 inch row spacing with a seeding rate of 15,450 seeds per acre with a theoretical final stand of 13,900 plants per acre.

The winter wheat has averaged 43.4 Bu/A over the last eleven years (1999-2009) Long-term averages on winter wheat are at 89.1 % of what yields are in Rotation 1. (Table 44).The eleven-year average yield for corn is 52.4 Bu/A and this includes 2002 and 2006 that were total crop failures. Proso millet yields have averaged 1140 Lbs/A over the last eleven years (1999-09). Winter Wheat yields in 2009 were 48.3 bushels per acre. Corn yields were at 75.0 bu / acre in 2009. Proso Millet yields in 2009 were decent at 952 pounds per acre. This rotation had a net return of - 73.90 per acre in 2009.

GENERAL OVERVIEW OF THE 2009 CROPPING YEAR

The fall of 2008 and spring and summer of 2009 experienced tremendous price swings in fertilizer costs combined with winter-killed wheat that absolutely destroyed the economics of our study. We saw starter fertilizer costs (10-34-0) up to \$1300 per ton in the fall of 2008. Liquid nitrogen (28-0-0) costs were high in the fall of 2008 at \$534.00 per ton. We opted to spend the money on fertilizer to insure good yields. We fertilized according to soil tests that we sampled in the fall of 2008. Winter-kill was an issue in our fallow ground of Rotation 1 and 2a and in the reduced cover of wheat in

Rotation 6a, 9a and 10a. We had marginal stands on winter wheat in the late fall because soil conditions were dry at planting time. The replanted spring wheat, back into winter-killed winter wheat did well in the summer of 2009 because we had a cooler and wetter spring that extended further into the growing season. The forage millet in Rotation 2a had an average year. Our challenge with the hay millet was waiting long enough to get the green and yellow foxtail flushes and stink grass flushes before planting of the hay millet. Our six-year rotation has shown us that longer diverse rotations are more profitable than the mostly three-year rotations we started with. The down side is that Rotation 2a requires more types of equipment thus making it more expensive to operate.

Safflower yields were at an all time high this year. Corn performed better in 2009 than most years, partly due to timely rainfall and partly due to going to 40 inch row spacing. Proso millet yields were poor and economics of the proso millet were bad. Dry peas didn't perform very well this year. We don't really know why this happened. The peas looked good up to harvest time but didn't yield very well. The sunflowers yielded well but fertilizer costs destroyed the profitability of them. The barley yielded about average.

Overall, the crops at the rotation looked good in 2009 but there were too many expensive inputs to make them profitable. No Federal Government farm payments or crop insurance are calculated into the economics that we calculate. Loan Deficiency Payments (LDP) is included where applicable.

SUMMARY TO DATE

Our long term Economic Trends (Table 46) tell us that there are two crops that have been economically sustainable at the Wall Rotation going back to at least 1999. They are winter wheat and safflower. We have 12 wheat entries in our rotation study. Seven of those 12 are making money when evaluated in a 3 year and/or 11 year summary. The safflower entries in the Wall Rotation are 3 for 3 at turning a profit in the 3 year and/or 11 year summary.

Our corn has produced 70 bushel / acre or better seven years out of the last 16. However, the corn has failed nearly one out of six years or 17% of the time over the last 16 years. Corn will out yield in terms of pounds of production per acre, anything else that we grow but it has to have the 9 inches of initial moisture before it can produce the first bushel. Some years, we don't get that or get hot weather that affects pollen shed. Sunflowers yield well most years if we get adequate moisture but high input costs destroy their economics. Proso millet is a beneficial crop planted before winter wheat. Millet stubble provides great protection for the young wheat crop and does a good job of capturing snow in the winter time. It has been very difficult to grow proso millet profitably in the rotation study.

| Rotation & Crop | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | Ave Yield (Bu/A) or (Lb/A) (2007-09) | Ave Yield (Bu/A) or (Lb/A) (1999-09) |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Rotation 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | (2007-03) | (1333-03) |
| Winter Wheat | 70.9 | 58.3 | 38.6 | 28.6 | 77.1 | 17.7 | 60.0 | 31.0 | 52.2 | 56.2 | 44.5* | 50.9 | 48.7 bu |
| Fallow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rotation 2a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat-a | 67.1 | 66.9 | 51.1 | 30.9 | 72.8 | 34.3 | 70.0 | 49.8 | 60.4 | 69.3 | 56.2* | 61.9 | 57.2 bu |
| Sunflower | 2091 | 2602 | 2082 | 400 | 584 | 1093 | 860 | 1030 | 382 | 1690 | 2294 | 1455 | 1373 lb |
| Proso Millet (99-06) Hay Millet (07-09) Winter Wheat-b | 1500 62.8 | 1300 46.0 | 2000 40.2 | 326 10.7 | 0 46.3 | 449 27.1 | 1405 50.0 | 300 38.1 | Hay millet 1.57T 43.7 | Hay millet 2.5 T 47.6 | Hay millet 2.5 T 37.5 | Hay millet 2.19 T 42.9 | n/a 40.8 bu |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 40.8 bu 49.8 bu |
| Corn | 107.6 | 65.8 | 97.5 | 0 | 0 | 70.3 | 55.0 | 0 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 88.8 | 50.6 | |
| Fallow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rotation 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 57.2 | 45.4 | 38.1 | 9.8 | 47.8 | 24.2 | 50.0 | 40.3 | 43.3 | 51.0 | 42.6 | 45.6 | 41.3 bu |
| Safflower | 976 | 1391 | 1575 | 360 | 614 | 957 | 685 | 489 | 375 | 1483 | 1744 | 1200 | 968 lb |
| Millet | 1500 | 1266 | 2000 | 783 | 0 | 867 | 1906 | 400 | 1307 | 1224 | 540 | 1023 | 1071 lb |
| Rotation 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 47.2 | 32.6 | 33.7 | 14.7 | 57.4 | 28.9 | 35.0 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 36.8 | 25.9 | 33.9 | 35.4 bu |
| Millet | 1500 | 1370 | 1800 | 1182 | 1500 | 1888 | 1848 | 1000 | 1241 | 949 | 1149 | 1113 | 1402 lb |
| Rotation 5a | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 36.5 | 47.6 | 33.1 | 3.4 | 34.9 | 34.1 | 49.7 | 37.0 | 37.6 | 45.9 | 42.3 | 41.9 | 36.5 bu |
| Corn | 100.9 | 50.2 | 101.6 | 0 | 0 | 54.9 | 50.0 | 0 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 78.7 | 47.2 | 45.8 bu |
| Sunflower | 2010 | 1958 | 1443 | 250 | 722 | 455 | 680 | N/A | 63.0 | 1494 | 1708 | 1088 | 1026 lb |
| S Wheat (99-04) Barley (05-09) Rotation 6a | 36.3 | 31.8 | 28.4 | 1.6 | 26.2 | 0 | 41.6 | 15.8 | 37.0 | 73.7 | 56.6 | 55.7 | n/a |
| Winter Wheat-a | 63.9 | 60.8 | 48.0 | 10.8 | 35.9 | 34.5 | 55.6 | 25.5 | 45.6 | 43.6 | 51.7* | 46.9 | 43.2 bu |
| Winter Wheat-b | | | | | | | | | | | 25.2* | 46.9 36.9 | |
| Sunflower (99-04) Safflower(05-09) Pea Fallow (99-04) | 34.1 2210 sunf 0-pf | 48.9 2468 sunf 0-pf | 33.0 2011 sunf 0-pf | 5.2 200 sunf 0-pf | 35.4 1132 sunf 0-pf | 24.7 818 sunf 0-pf | 52.5 651 saff | 26.5 548 saff | 35.5 278 saff | 50.0 1650 saff | 25.2 1825 saff | 30.9 1251 | 33.7 bu n/a |
| Field Pea (05-09) Rotation 9a | | | | | | | 1405 fp | 1308 fp | 1170 fp | 2004 fp | 1164 fp | 1446 fp | n/a |
| | 60.0 | E7 4 | 50.0 | 0.0 | 44.0 | 0 | 64.9 | 24.4 | 447 | 50.2 | 44 E* | 40.4 | 42.2 h |
| Winter Wheat-a | 68.3 | 57.1 | 50.0 | 9.2 | 44.0 | 0 | 64.8 | 34.4 | 44.7 | 59.2 | 44.5* | 49.4 | 43.3 bu |
| Winter Wheat-b | 29.8 | 43.0 | 38.2 | 4.9 | 31.7 | 27.5 | 56.8 895 | 35.2 | 36.4 | 48.5 | 23.0* | 35.9 | 34.0 bu |
| Safflower | 1277 | 1546 | 1624 | 230 0. nf | 1106 | 617 0. r.f | 885 | 516 | 539 | 1559 | 1873 | 1323 | 1070 lb |
| Pea Fallow (99-04) H. Vetch (05-09) Rotation 10 | 0-pf | 0-pf | 0-pf | 0-pf | 0-pf | 0-pf | 0 - hv | 0-hv | 0-hv | 0-hv | 0-hv | 0-hv | n/a |
| Winter Wheat | 65.1 | 40.0 | 40.9 | 12.4 | E0 7 | 00 E | 1E 0 | 22 F | 1E 9 | 20.0 | 24.0* | 26.9 | 40 6 h |
| | 1.60 | 48.9 | 40.8 | 13.1 | 58.7 | 22.5 | 45.0 | 33.5 | 45.8 | 29.9 | 34.9* | 36.8 | 40.6 bu |
| Chickpea(99-06) <i>to millet (07-09)</i> Millet (99-06) | 1500 | 1524 | 1585 2000 | 95 622 | 667 925 | 976 1197 | 292 2000 | 800 900 | 1420 | 764 | 517 | 900 | n/a |
| Chickpea (07-08) field pea (2009) Rotation 11 | | | | | | | | | 700 | 0 | 1110 fp | n/a | n/a |
| Winter Wheat | 54.2 | 37.8 | 42.2 | 13.5 | 59.4 | 28.2 | 53.0 | 41.7 | 45.0 | 54.8 | 48.3 | 49.3 | 43.4 bu |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn | 99.2 | 60.2 | 106.4 | 0 | 39.7 | 76.6 | 55.0 | 0 | 35 | 29.7 | 75.0 | 46.5 | 52.4 bu |
| Millet | 1500 | 1300 | 2000 | 829 | 0 | 1017 | 1634 | 600 | 1483 | 1228 | 952 | 1221 | 1140 lb |

Table 44. Long-Term Yield Trends at The Wall Rotation Study (1999-2009).

N / A = Sunflowers were destroyed by deer when heads were 2" in diameter. In 2009; some winter wheat plots were replanted to spring wheat due to winter kill. They have an "*' to denote replant to spring wheat.

| | | 45. Esti | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------|---------|
| Сгор | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 |
| Rotation 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 bu |
| Fallow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rotation 2a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat-a | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 bu |
| Sunflower | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 lb |
| Proso Millet (99-06) | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1500 | 1200 | 2 tons/a | 2 tons/a | 2 | 2 |
| Winter Wheat-b | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 bu |
| Corn | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 60 bu |
| Fallow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rotation 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 bu |
| Safflower | 1500 | 1500 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1500 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 lb |
| Millet | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 lb |
| Rotation 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 40 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 bu |
| Millet | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 lb |
| Rotation 5a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 bu |
| Corn | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 60 bu |
| Sunflower | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1500 | 1300 | 1300 | 1300 | 1300 | 1300 lb |
| Spring Barley | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 50 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 bu |
| Rotation 6a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat-a | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 bu |
| Winter Wheat-b | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 bu |
| Safflower | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1500 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 lb |
| Dry Peas | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 | 1800 lb |
| Rotation 9a | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat-a | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 50 bu |
| Winter Wheat-b | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 bu |
| Safflower | 1500 | 1500 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1500 | 1500 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 lb |
| Hairy Vetch | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | | | | | | |
| Rotation 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 bu |
| Millet (2007-10) | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 lb |
| Dry pea (2009-10) | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 1800 | 1800 lb |
| Rotation 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Winter Wheat | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 bu |
| Corn | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 60 bu |
| Millet | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 2000 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 lb |
| Rainfall (Apr-Aug) | 13.44 " | 8.20 " | 12.29 " | 5.59 " | 5.24 " | 9.20 " | 10.89" | 5.72" | 9.08" | 14.57" | 8.74" | |

Table 45. Estimated Yield Goals of The Wall Rotation Study (1999-2010).

| W. Wht Fallow Ave Inc. W. Wht-a Sunf Grain Millet Hay Millet W. Wht-b Corn Fallow Ave Inc. W. Wht Saff Millet | \$90.54 -59.62 15.46 82.99 40.45 -27.28 24.74 36.30 -47.40 18.30 20.18 | \$70.94 -61.35 \$4.79 95.54 84.65 4.37 19.17 -25.08 -52.47 21.03 | \$10.04 -57.03 -23.49 40.94 39.43 -19.28 9.61 56.84 -62.28 | \$25.01 -72.57 -23.78 42.76 -109.29 -57.29 -69.50 | \$116.40 -66.64 24.88 107.49 -92.02 -77.58 39.15 | \$-30.23 -56.29 -43.26 21.04 3.19 -73.57 | \$46.30 - 73.72 - 13.71 96.03 -80.10 | \$21.88 -59.50 -18.81 102.54 -29.44 | \$236.39 -86.26 75.06 309.85 | \$215.13 -118.19 48.47 285.42 | -37.84 -113.07 -75.46 | 2007-09 137.89 -105.84 16.02 197.41 | <u>1999-09</u> \$69.51 -74.92 -2.71 |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Ave Inc. W. Wht-a Sunf Grain Millet Hay Millet W. Wht-b Corn Fallow Ave Inc. W. Wht Saff | 15.46 82.99 40.45 -27.28 24.74 36.30 -47.40 18.30 | \$4.79 95.54 84.65 4.37 19.17 -25.08 -52.47 | -23.49 40.94 39.43 -19.28 9.61 56.84 | -23.78 42.76 -109.29 -57.29 -69.50 | 24.88 107.49 -92.02 -77.58 | -43.26 21.04 3.19 | - 13.71 96.03 | -18.81 102.54 | 75.06 | 48.47 | -75.46 | 16.02 | |
| W. Wht-a Sunf Grain Millet Hay Millet W. Wht-b Corn Fallow Ave Inc. W. Wht Saff | 82.99 40.45 -27.28 24.74 36.30 -47.40 18.30 | 95.54 84.65 4.37 19.17 -25.08 -52.47 | 40.94 39.43 -19.28 9.61 56.84 | 42.76 -109.29 -57.29 -69.50 | 107.49 -92.02 -77.58 | 21.04 3.19 | 96.03 | 102.54 | | | | | -2.71 |
| Sunf Grain Millet Hay Millet W. Wht-b Corn Fallow Ave Inc. W. Wht Saff | 40.45 -27.28 24.74 36.30 -47.40 18.30 | 84.65 4.37 19.17 -25.08 -52.47 | 39.43 -19.28 9.61 56.84 | -109.29 -57.29 -69.50 | -92.02 -77.58 | 3.19 | | | 309.85 | 285.42 | 2 00 | 107 44 | |
| Grain Millet Hay Millet W. Wht-b Corn Fallow Ave Inc. W. Wht Saff | -27.28 24.74 36.30 -47.40 18.30 | 4.37 19.17 -25.08 -52.47 | -19.28 9.61 56.84 | -57.29 -69.50 | -77.58 | | -80.10 | -20 11 | | | 3.02 | 191.41 | 107.41 |
| Hay Millet W. Wht-b Corn Fallow Ave Inc. W. Wht Saff | 24.74 36.30 -47.40 18.30 | 19.17 -25.08 -52.47 | 9.61 56.84 | -69.50 | | -73.57 | | -23.44 | -113.89 | 69.54 | -26.57 | -16.54 | -17.52 |
| W. Wht-b Corn Fallow Ave Inc. W. Wht Saff | 36.30 -47.40 18.30 | -25.08 -52.47 | 56.84 | | 20.15 | | -22.11 | -76.21 | -9.97 | 41.70 | -84.55 | -17.60 | -36.52 |
| Fallow <i>Ave Inc.</i> W. Wht Saff | -47.40 18.30 | -52.47 | | 100.00 | 39.15 | -19.59 | 21.67 | 21.64 | 170.92 | 82.39 | -114.30 | 46.33 | 16.90 |
| <i>Ave Inc.</i> W. Wht Saff | 18.30 | | -62.28 | -160.22 | -125.56 | -14.84 | -51.30 | -133.25 | -68.70 | -88.64 | 32.15 | -41.73 | -49.30 |
| W. Wht Saff | | 21.03 | | -58.69 | -52.82 | -44.25 | -63.08 | -49.25 | -86.26 | -95.10 | -106.83 | -96.06 | -65.31 |
| Saff | 20.18 | | 10.87 | -68.70 | -33.55 | -21.33 | -16.48 | -27.32 | 33.65 | 49.21 | -46.97 | +11.96 | -7.39 |
| | | 14.85 | 4.42 | -72.08 | 34.93 | -34.58 | 3.41 | 31.09 | 157.74 | 82.57 | -81.31 | 53.00 | 14.65 |
| Millet | -23.86 | 17.92 | 51.48 | -84.25 | -46.52 | 23.70 | -33.35 | -57.25 | -72.94 | 238.61 | 63.65 | 76.44 | 7.02 |
| | -27.28 | 11.01 | -19.28 | -1.81 | -77.58 | -45.38 | 7.12 | -56.00 | -5.90 | -61.65 | -169.18 | -78.91 | -40.54 |
| Ave Inc. | -10.32 | 14.59 | 12.20 | -52.71 | -29.72 | -18.75 | -7.60 | -27.38 | 26.30 | 86.51 | -62.28 | +16.84 | -6.28 |
| W Wht | 4.41 | - 9.30 | -11.92 | -58.02 | 57.89 | -15.32 | -41.08 | 40.01 | 114.40 | 20.46 | -155.33 | -6.82 | -4.89 |
| Millet | -28.73 | 9.27 | -35.90 | 49.06 | -48.44 | 0.25 | 3.96 | -30.94 | -11.50 | -110.45 | -159.38 | -93.77 | -32.98 |
| Ave Inc. | -12.16 | 01 | -23.91 | -4.48 | 4.72 | -7.53 | -18.56 | 4.53 | 51.45 | -44.99 | -157.35 | -50.29 | -18.94 |
| W Wht | | | | | | | | 41.07 | 143.54 | 51.14 | -82.05 | 37.54 | n/a |
| Corn Sunf | | | | | | | | -133.25 -80.50 | -68.70 -150.76 | -103.45 49.36 | -21.55 -56.20 | -64.56 -52.53 | n/a n/a |
| Sum S. Bar | | | | | | | | -77.88 | -16.10 | 49.30 | -30.20 | -52.55 5.38 | n/a |
| Ave Inc. | | | | | | | | -62.64 | -23.00 | 26.84 | -59.46 | -18.54 | n/a |
| W Wht-a | | | | | | | | 21.44 | 194.41 | 83.14 | -70.45 | 69.03 | n/a |
| W Wht-b | | | | | | | | -8.47 | 93.98 | 69.06 | -239.82 | -25.59 | n/a |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | n/a n/a |
| Ave Inc. | | | | | | | | -14.15 | 52.39 | 122.77 | -73.12 | +34.01 | n/a |
| W Wht-a | | | | | | | | 36.47 | 185.73 | 176.51 | -106.74 | 85.16 | n/a |
| W Wht-b | | | | | | | | 22.31 | 118.36 | 68.49 | -238.94 | -17.36 | n/a |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | n/a |
| Ave Inc. | | | | | | | | -22.75 | 39.58 | 89.97 | | +4.01 | <u>n/a</u> n/a |
| WWht (07- | | | | | | | | - | 174.58 | -15.21 | -162.87 | -1.16 | n/a |
| 09) <i>Mil(07-09)</i> | | | | | | | | | -19.53 | -118.60 | -179.39 | - 105.84 | n/a |
| CP (07-08) | | | | | | | | | -22.84 | -171.63 | 64 70 | - 96 20 | n/a |
| Ave Inc. | | | | | | | | | 44.07 | -101.81 | -135.66 | - 64.46 | n/a n/a |
| W. Wht | 23.06 | -1.29 | 16.24 | -61.47 | 65.64 | -15.14 | 7.31 | 37.08 | 179.68 | 101.19 | -57.43 | 74.48 | 26.81 |
| Corn | | | | | | | | | | | | | -49.45 |
| | -27.85 | 13.60 | | 16.85 | | | | | | | -129.42 | -57.02 | -33.96 |
| Millet | 3.54 | -7.35 | 23.57 | -68.28 | -28.35 | -17.96 | -17.84 | -49.72 | 45.02 | -16.27 | -73.90 | -15.05 | -18.86 |
| Millet Ave Inc. | | 8.20 " | 12.29 " | 5.59 " | 5.24 " | 9.20 " | 10.89" | | | | | | |
| | Saff Ave Inc. Ave Inc. W Wht-a W Wht-b Saff I. Vetch Ave Inc. WWht (07-09) CP (07-08) DP (09) Ave Inc. V. Wht Corn Ave Inc. | Saff Ave Inc. V Wht-a V Wht-b Saff I. Vetch Ave Inc. VWht (07- 19) Mil(07-09) CP (07-08) OP (09) Ave Inc. V. Wht 23.06 Corn 15.42 Millet -27.85 | Saff | Saff Saff Ave Inc. V Ave Inc. V V Wht-b Saff A. Vetch Ave Inc. Ave Inc. V WWht (07-09) CP (07-08) CP (07-08) OP (09) Ave Inc. V. Wht V. Wht 23.06 -1.29 Ave Inc. 15.42 -34.38 73.76 Alillet -27.85 13.60 -19.28 Ave Inc. 3.54 -7.35 23.57 | Saff Saff Ave Inc. V W Wht-a V V Wht-b Saff I. Vetch V Ave Inc. V WWht (07-09) V CP (07-08) OP (09) Ave Inc. V V. Wht 23.06 -1.29 Ave Inc. V. Wht 23.06 -16.24 Ave Inc. 15.42 -34.38 73.76 -160.22 Ave Inc. 3.54 -7.35 23.57 -68.28 | Saff Saff Ave Inc. V W Wht-a V V Wht-b Saff Ave Inc. V WWt (07-09) V CP (07-08) P(09) Ave Inc. V V. Wht 23.06 -1.29 16.24 -61.47 65.64 Corn 15.42 -34.38 73.76 -160.22 -62.72 Ave Inc. 3.54 -7.35 23.57 -68.28 -28.35 | Saff Saff Ave Inc. V W Wht-a V V Wht-b Saff 4. Vetch V Ave Inc. V WWht (07-09) V CP (07-08) PP (09) Ave Inc. V V. Wht 23.06 -1.29 16.24 -61.47 65.64 -15.14 Corn 15.42 -34.38 73.76 -160.22 -62.72 -3.44 Ave Inc. 3.54 -7.35 23.57 -68.28 -28.35 -17.96 | Saff Saff Ave Inc. N W Wht-a N W Wht-b Saff A. Vetch N Ave Inc. N WWht (07- 99) Nil(07-09) CP (07-08) PP (09) Ave Inc. N V. Wht 23.06 -1.29 16.24 -61.47 65.64 -15.14 7.31 Corn 15.42 -34.38 73.76 -160.22 -62.72 -3.44 -51.30 Aillet -27.85 13.60 -19.28 16.85 -87.98 -35.30 -9.53 Ave Inc. 3.54 -7.35 23.57 -68.28 -28.35 -17.96 -17.84 | Saff -48.60 Ory Pea -20.98 Ave Inc. -14.15 V Wht-a 36.47 V Wht-b 22.31 Saff -53.29 I. Vetch -96.51 Ave Inc. -22.75 VWht (07- 99) -23.06 -1.29 Mil(07-09) CP (07-08) CP (07-08) -16.24 -61.47 65.64 -15.14 7.31 37.08 Corn 15.42 -34.38 73.76 -160.22 -62.72 -3.44 -51.30 -133.25 Millet -27.85 13.60 -19.28 16.85 -87.98 -35.30 -9.53 -52.99 | Saff -48.60 -93.95 Dry Pea -20.98 15.15 Ave Inc. -14.15 52.39 V Wht-a 36.47 185.73 V Wht-b 22.31 118.36 Saff -53.29 -37.39 I. Vetch -96.51 -108.38 Ave Inc. -22.75 39.58 VWht (07- 99) -22.84 -22.84 PP (09) -22.84 -22.84 OP (09) -22.84 -22.84 OP (09) -44.07 V. Wht 23.06 -1.29 16.24 -61.47 65.64 -15.14 7.31 37.08 179.68 Corn 15.42 -34.38 73.76 -160.22 -62.72 -3.44 -51.30 -133.25 -53.00 Millet -27.85 13.60 -19.28 16.85 -87.98 -35.30 -9.53 -52.99 8.40 | Saff -48.60 -93.95 287.37 Dry Pea -20.98 15.15 51.52 Ave Inc. -14.15 52.39 122.77 V Wht-a 36.47 185.73 176.51 V Wht-b 22.31 118.36 68.49 Saff -53.29 -37.39 261.11 4. Vetch -96.51 -108.38 -146.20 Ave Inc. -22.75 39.58 89.97 VWht (07- 19) -19.53 -118.60 -15.21 Mil(07-09) -22.84 -15.21 -118.60 CP (07-08) -22.84 -171.63 -122.84 Pr (09) -22.84 -101.81 -101.81 V. Wht 23.06 -1.29 16.24 -61.47 65.64 -15.14 7.31 37.08 179.68 101.19 Corn 15.42 -34.38 73.76 -160.22 -62.72 -3.44 -51.30 -133.25 -53.00 -99.96 Millet -27.85 13.60 -19.28 16.85 -87.98 -35.30 -9.53 -52.99 8.4 | Saff -48.60 -93.95 287.37 78.23 Dry Pea -20.98 15.15 51.52 -60.44 Ave Inc. -14.15 52.39 122.77 -73.12 V Wht-a 36.47 185.73 176.51 -106.74 V Wht-b 22.31 118.36 68.49 -238.94 aaff -53.29 -37.39 261.11 86.87 . Vetch -96.51 -108.38 -146.20 -211.33 Ave Inc. -22.75 39.58 89.97 -117.53 VWht (07- 19) -19.53 -118.60 -179.39 -64.72 Mil(07-09) -22.84 -171.63 -64.72 -64.72 Ave Inc. -23.06 -1.29 16.24 -61.47 65.64 -15.14 7.31 37.08 179.68 101.19 -57.43 Org Mark -27.85 13.60 -19.28 -62.72 -3.44 -51.30 -133.25 -53.00 -99.96 -34.87 Millet -27.85 13.60 -19.28 16.85 -87.98 -35.30 -9.53 < | Saff -48.60 -93.95 287.37 78.23 90.55 Ave Inc. -20.98 15.15 51.52 -60.44 2.07 Ave Inc. -14.15 52.39 122.77 -73.12 +34.01 V Wht-a 36.47 185.73 176.51 -106.74 85.16 V Wht-b 22.31 118.36 68.49 -238.94 -17.36 aff -53.29 -37.39 261.11 86.87 103.53 1. Vetch -96.51 -108.38 -146.20 -211.33 -155.30 Ave Inc. -22.75 39.58 89.97 -117.53 +4.01 VWht (07- 19) -19.53 -118.60 -179.39 -105.84 CP (07-08) -19.53 -118.60 -179.39 -105.84 CP (09 -101.81 -135.66 -64.46 V. Wht 23.06 -1.29 16.24 -61.47 65.64 -15.14 7.31 37.08 179.68 101.19 -57.43 74.48 Corn 15.42 -34.38 73.76 -160.22 -62.72 |

Note: No Federal Government farm payments or crop insurance are calculated into these values. LDP is included where applicable.

2009 CROP CONDITIONS AND COMMENTS

Fallow Winter Wheat –was planted to Overland a hard red winter wheat variety with a JD 610 notched deep-furrow opener drill plus starter fertilizer (10-34-0) on September 18, 2008. Soil conditions were dry. Precipitation in October was 1.12" for the month. Winter wheat development was limited swollen kernels to about 1-2 leaf-stage resulting in poor stands late in the fall which led to winter-kill of the crop. Winter-kill ratings were done on March 22, 2009. Due to winter kill the fallow wheat was replanted to spring wheat (Traverse) on April 22, 2009. April had 1.62" rainfall for the month. May received .90" and June at 1.91". July received 2.50" rain and August was at 1.81" rain for this last summer. The relatively higher rainfall received from April to June helped the winter and spring wheat crops along.

Recrop Winter Wheat- was planted to Overland Hard Red Winter Wheat with a JD 750 no-till drill plus liquid starter fertilizer on September 24, 2008. Soil conditions were dry but there was good stubble protection for the seedling crop. Winter-kill was variable, depending on the rotation. Rotations 2a recrop, Rotation 3, Rotation 4, Rotation 5a, and Rotation 11 had adequate stands in the spring so replanting was not done on them.

Rotation 2A planted on chemical fallow ground had no stubble protection. It had extensive winter-kill. Rotations 6a and 9a following the dry pea and hairy vetch crops respectively had inadequate stubble protection and thus froze out. Winter wheat planted on winter wheat stubble in rotations 6a and 9a had adequate wheat stands in the spring but had heavy infestations of downy brome so the plots were sprayed out and replanted to spring wheat. All four series of wheat in 6a and 9a were sprayed in the fall of 2008 in anticipation of downy brome pressure. However, winds to 70 mph shortly after spraying, blew nearly all of the pea and hairy vetch stubble away, removing the Olympus chemical from the plots. The second year wheat of both rotations 6a and 9a also had downy brome pressure even after being sprayed in the fall. This indicated that the downy brome came later, probably in the spring of the year and that the Olympus was not effective at that time. Downy brome continues to be an ongoing problem in winter wheat in rotations 6a and 9a. Rotation 10a had winter wheat planted back on dry pea stubble. It had winter-kill on part of the plots, so the plot was recropped to spring wheat. A borderline stand of winter wheat plot was left in Rotation 10a to evaluate the yield of wheat without replanting. The results showed that, in 2009, we were much better off spraying out the weakened stand of winter wheat and replanting back to spring wheat.

Hairy Vetch- is a nitrogen fixing cover crop. Hairy vetch was planted into safflower stubble in Rotation 9a with a JD 750 no-till drill on September 24, 2008. Soil conditions were dry. Stands in the fall were poor due to dry soil conditions. Winter-kill evaluations in April indicated that a replant was inevitable. Hairy vetch at 20 lbs/acre and spring triticale at 60 lbs/acre rate were seeded on April 22, 2009. We know that hairy vetch typically gets much more growth when planted in the fall as compared to planting it in the spring so the spring triticale was added to help provide additional cover.

Spring Barley-Eslick feed barley was seeded into sunflower stalks of Rotation 5a with a JD 750 notill drill plus starter fertilizer on April 22, 2009. Soil moisture levels were good at planting time. Barley stands were excellent this year. Grain yield was at 56.6 bushels per acre in 2009.

Dry Peas-were planted in rotations 6a and 10a. Admiral peas were planted with a JD 750 drill on April 22, 2009. Rhizobium inoculants was applied to the seed at planting. Peas were grown for grain. Growing conditions including soil moisture were good this year for peas but the yields were down.

Safflower- Nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizer is injected the fall before planting. The variety Finch was planted on May 4, 2009 with a JD 7100 planter at 20" row spacing using soybean plates and brushes. We plant at a seeding rate of approximately 20 pounds per acre. Soil temperatures were at

60 degrees at planting time (10am) this year. Stands were excellent and yields were the highest we have seen since starting the study in 1994. No seed treatments, insecticides, or fungicides were used during this year's crop. One plot was delayed (15 days) in being planted until May 19, 2009 for comparison. It yielded 400 pounds less than the earlier seeded safflower.

Corn- Nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizer is injected the fall before planting. Atrazine was applied in October of 2008. It did an excellent job of controlling broadleaf weeds. Econo-brand Dekalb RR/YG a 90 day maturity corn was planted in 40 inch rows on May 4, 2009. Seeding rate was at 15,450 with a theoretical final stand of 13,900 plants per acre. Our actual stand counts in the field are as follows: Rotation 2a; 12,350, Rotation 5a; 11,450, Rotation 11; 10,800 plants per acre. Seeding conditions were good and we had decent subsoil moisture recharge. Roundup was sprayed one time during the cropping season on June 23, 2009. Corn yields were good this year at 75-90 bushels per acre.

Hay Millet-Golden German hay millet was planted at a seeding rate of 12 pounds per acre with a JD 750 no-till drill plus starter fertilizer on June 17, 2009. This hay millet was weedier than we like to see. We should have delayed planting for another week and planted it the same time as the proso millet. Stink grass was a problem in this segment of Rotation 2a. It was hayed off, so the weed seed load was not a problem but the stink grass did compete with the hay millet for moisture and nutrients.

Proso Millet- Horizon Proso Millet was seeded at 18 pounds per acre plus starter fertilizer with a JD 750 no-till drill on June 24, 2009. Planting date was intentionally delayed to allow time for foxtail and stink grass flush to take place so they could be sprayed off. All of the proso millet plots were sprayed with Roundup on June 23, 2009.

The summer of 2009 was cooler than normal so weed germination and crop development were slow with the proso millet crop. Rotations 3 and 10a had weak yields this year. Rotations 4 and 11 had decent yields.

Sunflowers- Nitrogen and phosphorus is injected the fall before planting. Sunflower planting was first tried on June 2, 2009. The ground was so hard particularly in Rotation 2a that the planter would not penetrate the ground. Rotation 5a would have seeded on June 2 but it was decided to wait on it and plant both rotations the same day. The hard crusted layer is from tillage 2 years earlier in Rotation 2a.

We received .3" of rain on June 4th that loosened up the ground. Pannar 8560 NS/CL/Cruiser was planted on June 5, 2009 with a JD 7100 planter at 20" row spacing. This year we went to a size 4 seed which is larger than we had in previous years. Seedling vigor was better with the larger seed size. Rotation 2a was very dry at planting on the surface but had better subsurface moisture than Rotation 5a.

Appendix 1 Detailed Cultural Practices for Each Rotation in 2009

Rotation 1 <u>WINTER WHEAT</u> / SUMMER FALLOW

| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat |
|-----------|--|
| \$7.50 | -Pre-plant preparation work plots with 12" sweeps – September 18, 2008 |
| 77.35 | |
| 40.50 | -Top dress 28-0-0 liquid Nitrogen fertilizer on dormant winter wheat at 50 lb N / Acre rate (16.7 gal/Acre). – March 22, 2009. |
| 54.88 | |
| 21.96 | -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 44.5 bu/A spring wheat – August 5, 2009 Test weight – 58.8 lb / bu (Protein Content – 14.3 %) |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| \$273.69 | Total Cost of Wheat Production (Spring Wheat) |

Rotation 1 WINTER WHEAT / <u>SUMMER FALLOW</u>

| Cost / A. | 2009 Summer Fallow |
|-----------|--|
| \$13.53 | -Spray w / 16 oz Roundup Original Max + 50 ml/gal Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA rate. – October 24, 2008. |

- 18.13 -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 @ 10% as a carrier to improve efficiency and reduce drift. 8 gpA –April 27, 2009
- 20.41 -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 50 ml/gal Liquid Ammonium Sulfate + 8 oz Banvel 4L. 8 gpA June 8, 2009.
- 7.50 -Work w / 24" sweeps. June 23, 2009.
- 7.50 -Work w / 12" sweeps. August 4, 2009.
- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009
- \$113.07 Cost of Summer Fallow

Rotation 1 SUMMARY 2009

| Сгор | Income | Income | | | Net Income Per Acre | | |
|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|---|---------------------|------------------------|--|
| Winter Wheat | \$235.85 | - | \$273.69 | = | \$ - 37.84 | | |
| Fallow | \$ 0.00 | - | \$113.07 | = | \$ -113.07 | | |
| | \$ 235.85 | - | \$386.76 | = | \$-150.91 | ÷2 = \$ - 75.46 | |

| <u>\$ - 75.46</u> / | Average Income / | acre for Rotation | 1 - 2009 |
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|
|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------|

Rotation 2a

WINTER WHEAT-A / SUNFLOWER /HAY MILLET / WINTER WHEAT-B / CORN / FALLOW

| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat-A |
|--------------|---|
| \$16.89 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 50 ml/gal Liquid Ammonium Sulfate . 8 gpA –September 15, 2008. |
| 81.35 | -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10-34-0 September 24, 2008. |
| 54.30 | -Top dress 28-0-0 liquid Nitrogen fertilizer on dormant winter wheat at 70 lb N / Acre rate (23.3 gal/Acre). – March 22, 2009. |
| 54.88 | -Extensive winter kill on Overland HRW. Replanted w/ JD 750 drill + 10-34-0 @ 6 gpA rate to Traverse Hard Red Spring Wheat @ 1,400,000 seeds per acre, 15,090 seeds per pound, 92.7 pounds of seed per acre rate. –April 22, 2009 |
| 21.96 | -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. |
| 25.00 .50 | -Harvest 56.2 bu/A spring wheat – August 5, 2009 Test weight – 58.8 lb / bu (Protein Content – 14.3 %) -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | |
| \$300.88 | Total Cost of Wheat-a Production (Spring Wheat) |
| V | Rotation 2a WINTER WHEAT-A / <u>SUNFLOWER</u> / HAY MILLET / WINTER WHEAT -B / CORN / FALLOW |
| Cost / A. | 2009 Sunflowers |
| \$114.74 | -Inject 28-0-0 + 10-34-0 (80 lb N / 20 lb P2O5) with injector implement set @ 20" row spacing. – October 15, 2008. |
| 13.53 | -Spray w / 16 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml / gal. 8 gpA spray rate. – October 24, 2008. |
| 27.42 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml / gal + 4 oz / acre Spartan75 df. 10 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. |
| 30.42 | -Plant to Pannar 8560 NS/CL @ 16,600 seeds / acre, 20" rows, w / JD 7100 planter. Note: Seed was treated w / Cruiser for wireworm control. – June 5, 2009. |
| 25.00 .50 | -Harvest 2294 lb / Acre Sunflowers – October 26, 2009. Test weight – 26.7 lb / bushel -Soil Sampling / acre |
| | -Land Charges 2009 |
| \$257.61 | Total Cost of Sunflower Production |
| | Rotation 2a WINTER WHEAT-A / SUNFLOWER / <u>HAY MILLET</u> / WINTER WHEAT-B / CORN / FALLOW |
| Cost / A. | 2009 Hay Millet |
| \$40.50 | -Top dress 28-0-0 liquid Nitrogen fertilizer on dormant winter wheat at 50 lb N / Acre rate (16.7 gal/Acre). – March 22, 2009. |

- 20.25 -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + 50 ml/gal Liquid Ammonium Sulfate . 8 gpA –May 27, 2009.
- 46.14 -Planted to Golden German Hay millet w / JD750 drill. w/ starter fertilizer(10-34-0) at 6 gal / Acre. Row spacing was at 10". Seeding rate was at 12 lb/A. June 17, 2009.
- 68.66 -Swath & bale 2.5 Tons / Acre Hay Millet @ 13.5% Moisture September 9, 2009.
- .50 -Soil Sampling / acre
- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009

\$222.05 Total Cost of Hay Millet Production

| | Hay Millet Quality and Yield - 2008. | | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| NDF % | ADF % | RFV | Crude Protein % | Yield (Tons/A) | | | | |
| 63.0 | 32.2 | 94 | 5.2 | 2.5 | | | | |

| Rotation | 2a |
|----------|----|
|----------|----|

WINTER WHEAT-A / SUNFLOWER / HAY MILLET / WINTER WHEAT-B / CORN / FALLOW

| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat –B | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 50 ml/gal Liquid Ammonium Sulfate . 8 gpA –September 15, | | | | | |
| \$16.89 | 2008. | | | | | |
| 81.35 | -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A | | | | | |
| 000 | liquid 10-34-0 September 24, 2008. | | | | | |
| 68.10 | -Top dress 28-0-0 liquid Nitrogen fertilizer on dormant winter wheat at 90 lb N / Acre rate (30.0 | | | | | |
| | gal/Acre). – March 21, 2009. | | | | | |
| 21.96 | pray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May , 2009. | | | | | |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 37.5 bu/A winter wheat – July 27, 2009 Test weight – 62.3 lb / bu (Protein Content – 10.8 %) | | | | | |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre | | | | | |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 | | | | | |
| \$259.80 | Total Cost of Winter Wheat-B Production | | | | | |
| | Rotation 2a | | | | | |
| | WINTER WHEAT-A / SUNFLOWER /HAY MILLET / WINTER WHEAT-B / <u>CORN</u> / FALLOW | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Cost / A. | 2009 Corn | | | | | |
| <i>ФААА 74</i> | | | | | | |
| \$114.74 | -Injected 28-0-0 + 10-34-0 (80 lbN/acre plus 20 lb P2O5 per acre). 20 inch row spacing. –October 15, | | | | | |
| 18.91 | 2008. - Spray w / Atrazine 90df@ 2 lbsai/acre + 16 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 10 | | | | | |
| 10.51 | gpA spray rate. – October 24, 2008. | | | | | |
| 34.41 | -Plant to Econo Brand Dekalb RR/YG 90 day @ 15,450 seeds / acre w / 10% stand loss. Final stand of | | | | | |
| - | 13,900. Planted w / JD 7100 Corn planter. 40 inch row spacing May 4, 2009. | | | | | |
| 16.89 | - Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml/gal. 8 gpA spray rate. – | | | | | |
| | June 23, 2009. | | | | | |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 88.8 bushels / acre corn – October 26, 2009. Test weight – 58.5 lbs/bu. | | | | | |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre | | | | | |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 | | | | | |
| \$256.45 | -Total Cost of Corn Production | | | | | |
| | Rotation 2a | | | | | |
| | WINTER WHEAT-A / SUNFLOWER /HAY MILLET / WINTER WHEAT-B / CORN / FALLOW | | | | | |
| | WINTER WHEAT-A/SUNFLOWER/HAT WILLET / WINTER WHEAT-B/CORN/ <u>FALLOW</u> | | | | | |
| Cost / A. | 2009 Summer Fallow | | | | | |
| • • • • • • | | | | | | |
| \$24.97 | -Planted w / JD 750 drill w/ 10" row spacing to 4 way mix of: flax (20 lbs/a rate), Lentil (7 lbs/a rate) + | | | | | |
| 20.44 | innoculum, Canola (2 lbs/a rate), Camelina (.5 lb/a rate). – April 22, 2009 | | | | | |
| 20.41 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 50 ml/gal Liquid Ammonium Sulfate + 8 oz Banvel 4L. 8 gpA – June 23, 2009. | | | | | |
| 15.45 | -Spray w / 16 oz Roundup Original Max + 50 ml/gal Liquid Ammonium Sulfate + 12 oz LV6. 8 gpA – | | | | | |
| August 1, 2009. | | | | | | |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 | | | | | |

- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009
- \$106.83 Cost of Summer Fallow

Rotation 2a SUMMARY 2009

| Crop | Income | | Expense | | Net Income Per Acre |
|----------------|-----------|---|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| Winter Wheat-A | \$ 297.86 | - | \$ 386.34 (\$300.88 + \$85.46) | = | \$ -88.48 |
| Sunflower | \$ 252.34 | - | \$ 278.98 (\$257.61 + \$21.37) | = | \$ -26.64 |
| Hay Millet | \$ 137.50 | - | \$ 222.05 | = | \$ - 84.55 |
| Winter Wheat-B | \$ 145.50 | - | \$ 259.80 | = | \$-114.30 |
| Corn | \$ 288.60 | - | \$ 256.45 | = | \$ 32.15 |
| Fallow | \$ 0.00 | - | \$ 0.00* | = | \$ 0.00* |
| | \$1121.80 | - | \$1403.62 | | \$-281.82 ÷ 6 = \$-46.97 |

*The expense of the fallow (\$106.83) was split 80% to the Winter Wheat-A (\$85.46) and 20% to the Sunflowers (\$21.37).

<u>\$ - 46.97</u> Average Income / acre for Rotation 2a – 2009

Rotation 3

WINTER WHEAT / SAFFLOWER / MILLET

Cost / A.

2009 Winter Wheat

- \$16.89 -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, 2008.
- 81.35 -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10-34-0. September 24, 2008.
- 68.10 -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 90 lb N / acre (30 gal/a). March 21, 2009.
- 21.96 -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. May 18, 2009.
- -Harvest 42.6 bu/A winter wheat July 27, 2009 Test weight 62.0 lb / bu (Protein content 11.4 %)
 -Soil Sampling / acre
- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009
- \$259.80 Total Cost of Winter Wheat Production

Rotation 3 WINTER WHEAT / <u>SAFFLOWER</u> / MILLET

| Cost / A. | 2009 Safflower |
|-----------|--|
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml / gallon + 12 oz LV6 / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. |
| 95.58 | -Injected 28-0-0 +10-34-0 (60 lb N/acre + 20 lb P2O5 / acre) - October 15, 2008. |
| 13.53 | -Spray w / 16 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –October 24, 2008. |
| 30.99 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate @ 50 ml / gal + 3 ½ pints Prowl H2O. 8 gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. |
| 16.50 | -Plant to Finch w / JD 7100 planter @ 210,000 seeds/acre rate. (20 lbs/acre) May 4, 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 1744 lb / Acre Safflowers – Test weight – 45.4 lb / bushel September 25, 2009. |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| | |

\$250.27 Total Cost of Safflower Production

Rotation 3 WINTER WHEAT / SAFFLOWER / <u>MILLET</u>

| Cost / A. | 2009 Proso Millet |
|--------------|---|
| \$26.70 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 30 lb N / acre (10.0 gal/a). – March 21, 2009. |
| 18.13 | |
| 18.65 | -Sprayed w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate + 4 oz/A Banvel 4L . 8 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. |
| 16.89 | -Sprayed w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate . 8 gpA spray rate. – June 23, 2009. |
| 45.66 | -Planted to Horizon Proso millet w / JD750 drill. w/ starter fertilizer(10-34-0) at 6 gal / Acre. Row spacing was at 10". Seeding rate was at 18 lb/A. – June 24, 2009. |
| 25.00 .50 | -Harvest 540 lb / acre Test weight- 57.6 lbs/bushel – September 30, 2009. -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |

\$197.53 Total Cost of Millet Production

Rotation 3 SUMMARY 2009

| Crop | Income | | Expense | | Net Income | e Per Acre |
|--------------|----------|---|----------|---|------------|------------------------|
| Winter Wheat | \$178.49 | - | \$259.80 | = | \$ - 81.31 | |
| Safflower | \$313.92 | - | \$250.27 | = | \$ 63.65 | |
| Millet | \$ 28.35 | - | \$197.53 | = | \$ -169.18 | |
| | \$520.76 | - | \$707.60 | = | \$ -186.84 | ÷3 = \$ - 62.28 |

<u>\$ - 62.28</u> Average Income / acre for Rotation 3 – 2009

Rotation 4 <u>WINTER WHEAT</u> / MILLET

| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat |
|-----------|---|
| | |
| \$16.89 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, |
| | 2008. |
| 81.35 | -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A |
| | liquid 10-34-0 September 24, 2008. |
| 19.66 | -Spray w / Olympus WG @ .9 oz / acre plus Induce @ 18 ml / gal + 28-0-0 @ 10% of the carrier to |
| | enhance efficiency of Olympus. 10 gpA spray rate October 24, 2008 |
| 54.30 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 70 lb N / acre (23.3 gal/a). – March 22, 2009. |
| 21.96 | -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May |
| | 18, 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 25.9 bu/A winter wheat – July 27, 2009 Test weight – 60.6 lb / bu (Protein content – 11.7 %) |
| 50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |

<u>46.00</u> -Land Charges 2009

\$265.66 Total Cost of Winter Wheat Production

Rotation 4 WINTER WHEAT / <u>MILLET</u>

| Cost / A. | 2009 Proso Millet |
|-----------|---|
| | |
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a 8 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. |
| 26.70 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 30 lb N / acre (10.0 gal/a). – March 21, 2009. |
| 18.13 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 @ 10% as a carrier to improve efficiency and reduce drift. 8 gpA – April 27, 2009 |
| 18.65 | -Sprayed w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate + 4 oz/A Banvel 4L . 8 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. |
| 16.89 | -Sprayed w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate . 8 gpA spray rate. – June 23, 2009. |
| 45.66 | -Planted to Horizon Proso millet w / JD750 drill. w/ starter fertilizer(10-34-0) at 6 gal / Acre. Row spacing was at 10". Seeding rate was at 18 lb/A. – June 24, 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 1149 lb / acre Test weight- 58.5 lbs/bushel – September 30, 2009. |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| | |
| \$219.70 | Total Cost of Millet Production |

Rotation 4 SUMMARY 2009

| Crop | Income | | Expense | | Net Income | e Per Acre |
|--------------|----------|---|----------|---|-------------|------------------------|
| Winter Wheat | \$110.33 | - | \$265.66 | = | \$ -155.33 | |
| Millet | \$ 60.32 | - | \$219.70 | = | \$ -159.38 | |
| | \$170.65 | - | \$485.36 | = | \$ - 314.71 | ÷ 2 = \$-157.35 |

<u>\$ - 157.35</u> Average Income / acre for Rotation 4 – 2009

Rotation 5a <u>WINTER WHEAT</u> / CORN / SUNFLOWER / SPRING BARLEY

| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat |
|-----------|---|
| | |
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a 8 gpA spray rate. – |
| | August 6, 2008. |
| 16.89 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, |
| | 2008. |
| 81.35 | -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A |
| | liquid 10-34-0 September 24, 2008. |
| 54.30 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 70 lb N / acre (23.3 gpA). – March 22, 2009. |
| 21.96 | -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May |
| | 18, 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 42.3 bu/A winter wheat – July 27, 2009 Test weight – 62.3 lb / bu (Protein content - 12.0 %) |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| | |

\$268.17 Total Cost of Winter Wheat Production

Rotation 5a WINTER WHEAT / CORN / SUNFLOWER / SPRING BARLEY

| Cost/A. | 2009 Corn |
|-----------|---|
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a 8 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. |
| 114.74 | |
| 17.61 | - Spray w / Atrazine 90df @ 1 1/2 lbs ai / acre + 16 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 10 gpA spray rate. – October 24, 2008. |
| 34.41 | -Plant to Econo Brand Dekalb RR/YG 90 day @ 15,450 seeds / acre w / 10% stand loss. Final stand of 13,900. Planted w / JD 7100 Corn planter. 40 inch row spacing May 4, 2009. |
| 16.89 | - Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml/gal. 8 gpA spray rate. – June 23, 2009. |
| 25.00 | |
| .50 | |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| \$277.32 | Total Cost of Corn Production |
| | Rotation 5a WINTER WHEAT / CORN / <u>SUNFLOWER</u> / SPRING BARLEY |
| Cost / A. | 2009 Sunflower |
| \$114.74 | -Inject 28-0-0 + 10-34-0 (80 lb N / 20 lb P2O5) with injector implement set @ 20" row spacing. – October 15, 2008. |
| 27.42 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml / gal + 4 oz / acre Spartan75 df. 10 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. |
| 30.42 | -Plant to Pannar 8560 NS/CL @ 16,600 seeds / acre, 20" rows, w / JD 7100 planter. Note: Seed was treated w / Cruiser for wire worm control. – June 5, 2009. |
| 25.00 | |
| .50 | · 6 |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| | |

\$244.08 Total Cost of Sunflower Production

Rotation 5a

WINTER WHEAT / CORN / SUNFLOWER / SPRING BARLEY

| Cost / A. | 2009 Spring Barley |
|-----------|---|
| | |
| \$68.10 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 90 lb N / acre (30 gpA). – March 21, 2009. |
| 54.03 | -Plant to Eslick Barley @ 69.7 lb or 1,219,680 seeds (1.45 bushels) / acre rate. Seeded w / JD 750 drill. |
| | Starter fertilizer 10-34-0 was applied at 6 gallons per acre rate. – April 22, 2009. |
| 18.13 | |
| | gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. |
| 21.96 | |
| | 27. 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 56.6 bu/A Barley Test weight –47.6 lb / bu (Protein content - 12.6 %) – August 10, 2009. |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| +0.00 | |
| | |

\$233.72 Total Cost of Spring Barley Production

Rotation 5a SUMMARY 2009

| Crop | Income | | Expense | | Net Income | e Per Acre |
|---------------|-----------|---|-----------|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Winter Wheat | \$186.12 | - | \$268.17 | = | \$ - 82.05 | |
| Corn | \$255.77 | - | \$277.32 | = | \$ - 21.55 | |
| Sunflower | \$187.88 | - | \$244.08 | = | \$ - 56.20 | |
| Spring Barley | \$155.65 | - | \$233.72 | = | \$ - 78.07 | |
| | \$ 785.42 | - | \$1023.29 | = | \$ - 237.87 | ÷ 4 = \$ - 59.46 |

<u>\$ - 59.46</u> Average Income / acre for Rotation 5a - 2009

Rotation 6a

WINTER WHEAT-B / SAFFLOWER / DRY PEA / WINTER WHEAT-A

| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat – B |
|---|--|
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a 8 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. |
| 16.89 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, 2008. |
| 81.35 | -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10-34-0 September 24, 2008. |
| 19.66 | -Spray wheat with Olympus WG@ .9 oz / acre rate plus Induce @ 18 ml / gallon + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift 10 gpA spray rate. – October 24, 2008. |
| 68.10 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 90 lb N / acre (30 gpA). – March 21, 2009. |
| 54.88 | -Heavy downy brome pressure!!! Replanted w/ JD 750 drill + 10-34-0 @ 6 gpA rate to Traverse Hard Red Spring Wheat @ 1,400,000 seeds / acre rate. 15,090 seeds per pound , 92.7 pounds of seed per acre rate. – April 24, 2009. |
| 18.13 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift. 8 gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. |
| 21.96 | -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. |
| 25.00 | |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| ()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()()(()()(()()(()()(()()(()()(()(()()(()(()(()(()(()()(()(()(()(()()(()(()()(()(()()(()(()()(()(()()(()(()()(()()(() | |

^{\$374.64} Total Cost of Wheat –B Production (**Spring** Wheat)

Rotation 6a

WINTER WHEAT-B / SAFFLOWER / DRY PEA / WINTER WHEAT-A

| Cost / A. | 2009 Safflower |
|-----------|--|
| | |
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml / gallon + 12 oz LV6 / acre. |
| | 10 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. |
| 95.58 | -Injected 28-0-0 +10-34-0 (60 lb N/acre + 20 lb P2O5 / acre) - October 15, 2008. |
| 13.53 | -Spray w / 16 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –October 24, |
| | 2008. |
| 30.99 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate @ 50 ml / gal + 3 ½ pints Prowl H2O. 8 |
| | gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. |
| 16.50 | -Plant to Finch w / JD 7100 planter @ 210,000 seeds/acre rate. (20 lbs/acre) May 4, 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 1825 lb / Acre Safflowers – Test weight – 44.7 lb / bushel September 25, 2009. |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |

\$250.27 Total Cost of Safflower Production

Rotation 6a

WINTER WHEAT-B / SAFFLOWER / <u>DRY PEA</u> / WINTER WHEAT-A

| Cost / A. | 2009 Dry Pea | | | | | |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$51.17 | -Plant to Admiral peas @ 330,000 seeds per acre (172 lbs/A) (1918 seeds/lb)+ 5lb / acre granular innoculum w / JD 750 drill. No starter fertilizer added. – April 22, 2009. | | | | | |
| 27.42 | -Spray w / 24 oz / acre Roundup Original Max + 50 ml / gal liquid Ammonium Sulfate + Spartan 75 df @ 4 ounces per acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. | | | | | |
| 28.00 | -Harvest 1164 lb or 19.4 bushels / Acre Admiral peas (yellow seed) – August 10, 2009. Test weight – 60.7 lb / bushel | | | | | |
| 46.00 | | | | | | |
| \$152.59 | Total Cost of Dry Pea Production Rotation 6a | | | | | |
| | WINTER WHEAT-B / SAFFLOWER / DRY PEA / <u>WINTER WHEAT-A</u> | | | | | |
| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat – A | | | | | |
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a. - 8 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. | | | | | |
| 16.89 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, 2008. | | | | | |
| 81.35 | -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. (13,190 seeds per pound) Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10-34-0 September 24, 2008. | | | | | |
| 19.66 | -Spray wheat with Olympus WG@ .9 oz / acre rate plus Induce @ 18 ml / gallon + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift 10 gpA spray rate. – October 24, 2008. | | | | | |
| 40.50 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 50 lb N / acre (16.6 gpA). – March 22, 2009. | | | | | |
| 54.88 | - Extensive winter-kill on Overland HRW. Replanted w/ JD 750 drill + 10-34-0 @ 6 gpA rate to Traverse Hard Red Spring Wheat @ 1,400,000 seeds / acre rate. 15,090 seeds per pound , 92.7 pounds of seed per acre rate. – April 24, 2009. | | | | | |
| 18.13 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift. 8 gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. | | | | | |
| 21.96 | -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. | | | | | |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 51.7 bu/A Spring Wheat – August 5, 2009 Test weight – 58.9 lb / bu (Protein content -14.4 %) | | | | | |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre | | | | | |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 | | | | | |

\$347.04 Total Cost of Wheat-A Production (**Spring** Wheat)

Rotation 6a SUMMARY 2009

| Crop | Income | | Expense | | Net Income Per Acre |
|----------------|----------|-----|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Winter Wheat-B | \$134.82 | - | \$374.64 | = | \$ - 239.82 |
| Safflower | \$328.50 | - | \$250.27 | = | \$ 78.23 |
| Dry pea | \$ 92.15 | - | \$152.59 | = | \$ -60.44 |
| Winter Wheat-A | \$276.59 | - | \$347.04 | = | \$ - 70.45 |
| | \$832.06 | - 1 | \$1124.54 | = | \$ - 292.48 ÷ 4 = \$ - 73.12 |

<u>\$-73.12</u> Average Income / acre for Rotation 6a - 2009

Rotation 7

The plots from rotation #7 (WW-Corn-Fallow) were combined with rotation #2 (WW-Sunflower-Millet) to make a longer six year rotation (2a) in 1999.

Rotation 8

The plots from rotation #8 were added to rotations 5, 6 and 9 to make longer 4 year rotations in 1998.

Rotation 9a

WINTER WHEAT - B / SAFFLOWER / Hairy Vetch / WINTER WHEAT-A

| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat –B |
|-----------|--|
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a 8 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. |

- 16.89 -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, 2008.
- 81.35 -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10-34-0. September 24, 2008.
- 19.66 -Spray wheat with Olympus WG@ .9 oz / acre rate plus Induce @ 18 ml / gallon + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift.. 10 gpA spray rate. October 24, 2008.
- 54.30 -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 70 lb N / acre (23.3 gpA). March 22, 2009.
- 54.88 -Heavy downy brome pressure!!! Replanted w/ JD 750 drill + 10-34-0 @ 6 gpA rate to Traverse Hard Red Spring Wheat @ 1,400,000 seeds / acre rate. 15,090 seeds per pound , 92.7 pounds of seed per acre rate. April 24, 2009.
- 18.13 -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift. 8 gpA spray rate. April 27, 2009.
- 21.96 -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. May 27, 2009.
- -Harvest 23.0 bu/A Spring Wheat August 5, 2009 Test weight 58.2 lb / bu(Protein content -14.3 %)
 -Soil Sampling / acre
- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009
- \$360.84 Total Cost of Wheat–B (**Spring** Wheat)

Rotation 9a

WINTER WHEAT-B / <u>SAFFLOWER</u> / Hairy Vetch / WINTER WHEAT-A

| Cost / A. | 2009 Safflower |
|-----------|--|
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml / gallon + 12 oz LV6 / |
| ΨΖΖ.17 | acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. |
| 95.58 | -Injected 28-0-0 +10-34-0 (60 lb N/acre + 20 lb P2O5 / acre) - October 15, 2008. |
| 13.53 | -Spray w / 16 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –October 24, |
| | 2008. |
| 30.99 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate @ 50 ml / gal + 3 ½ pints Prowl H2O. |
| | 8 gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. |
| 16.50 | -Plant to Finch w / JD 7100 planter @ 210,000 seeds/acre rate. (20 lbs/acre). – May 4, 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 1873 lb / Acre Safflowers – Test weight – 44.6 lbs / bushel September 25, 2009. |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| | |
| | Tatal Cast of Cofflexing Draduation |

\$250.27 Total Cost of Safflower Production

Rotation 9a WINTER WHEAT-B / SAFFLOWER / <u>Hairy Vetch</u> / WINTER WHEAT-A

| | WINTER WHEAT-D/ SAIT LOWER / MATER WHEAT-A |
|----------------|---|
| Cost / A. | 2009 Hairy Vetch / Spring Triticale |
| \$16.89 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, 2008. |
| 45.20 | |
| 64.70 | Reseeded w / JD 750 drill to Hairy Vetch @ (20 lb/A) + 5 lb / acre granular pea/lentil innoculum + Spring Triticale @ 60 lbs / acre rate April 22, 2009. |
| 18.13 | |
| 20.41 | -Spray to terminate hairy vetch w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 50 ml / gal liquid ammonium sulfate + 8 oz / A Banvel 4L. 8 gpA spray rate. – June 23, 2009. |
| 46.00 | |
| \$211.33 | Total Cost of Hairy Vetch / Spring Triticale Cover Crop Production |
| | Rotation 9a |
| | WINTER WHEAT-B / SAFFLOWER / HAIRY VETCH / <u>WINTER WHEAT-A</u> |
| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat-A |
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a 8 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. |
| 16.89 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, 2008. |
| 81.35 | -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. (13,190 seeds per pound) Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10-34-0 September 24, 2008. |
| 19.66 | -Spray wheat with Olympus WG@ .9 oz / acre rate plus Induce @ 18 ml / gallon + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift 10 gpA spray rate. – October 24, 2008. |
| 40.50 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 50 lb N / acre (16.6 gpA). – March 22, 2009. |
| 54.88 | - Extensive winter-kill on Overland HRW. Replanted w/ JD 750 drill + 10-34-0 @ 6 gpA rate to Traverse Hard Red Spring Wheat @ 1,400,000 seeds / acre rate. 15,090 seeds per pound , 92.7 |
| | pounds of seed per acre rate. – April 24, 2009. |
| 18.13 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift. 8 gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. |
| 18.13 21.96 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift. 8 gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May |
| | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 as 10% carrier to heat up the mix and reduce drift. 8 gpA spray rate. – April 27, 2009. |

46.00 -Land Charges 2009

\$347.04 Total Cost of Wheat-A Production (**Spring** Wheat)

Rotation 9a SUMMARY 2009

| Crop | Income | | Expense | | Net Income Per Acre |
|----------------|----------|-----|-----------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Winter Wheat-B | \$121.90 | - | \$360.84 | = | \$ - 238.94 |
| Safflower | \$337.14 | - | \$250.27 | = | \$ 86.87 |
| Hairy Vetch | \$ 0.00 | - | \$211.33 | = | \$ - 211.33 |
| Winter Wheat-A | \$240.30 | - | \$347.04 | = | \$ - 106.74 |
| | \$699.34 | - 1 | \$1169.48 | = | \$ - 470.14 ÷ 4 = \$ -117.53 |

<u>\$ - 117.53</u> Average Income / acre for Rotation 9a – 2009

Rotation 10 WINTER WHEAT / MILLET / DRY PEA

| Cost / A. | 2009 Winter Wheat | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| \$16.89 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, | | | | | | |
| 81.35 | 2008. -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. (13,190 seeds per pound) Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10,24.0 Soptember 24, 2008 | | | | | | |
| 68.10 | at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10-34-0 September 24, 2008. -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 90 lb N / acre (30.0 gpA). – March 21, 2009. | | | | | | |
| 54.88 | - Extensive winter-kill on Overland HRW. Replanted w/ JD 750 drill + 10-34-0 @ 6 gpA rate to Traverse Hard Red Spring Wheat @ 1,400,000 seeds / acre rate. 15,090 seeds per pound , 92.7 | | | | | | |
| 21.96 | pounds of seed per acre rate. – April 24, 2009. -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. – May 18, 2009. | | | | | | |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 34.9 bu/A Spring Wheat - August 5, 2009 Test weight - 59.5 lb / bu (Protein content -12.9%) | | | | | | |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre | | | | | | |
| 46.00 | Land Charges 2009 | | | | | | |
| \$314.68 | Total Cost of Wheat Production | | | | | | |
| Rotation 10 | | | | | | | |
| WINTER WHEAT / <u>MILLET</u> / DRY PEA | | | | | | | |
| Cost / A. | 2009 Proso Millet | | | | | | |
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a 8 gpA spray rate. – August 6, 2008. | | | | | | |
| 13.53 | -Spray w / 16 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –October 24, 2008. | | | | | | |
| 18.13 | -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + 28-0-0 @ 10% as a carrier to improve efficiency and reduce drift. 8 gpA – April 27, 2009 | | | | | | |
| 18.65 | -Sprayed w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate + 4 oz/A Banvel 4L . 8 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. | | | | | | |
| 16.89 | -Sprayed w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate . 8 gpA spray rate. – June 23, 2009. | | | | | | |
| 45.66 | -Planted to Horizon Proso millet w / JD750 drill, w/ starter fertilizer(10-34-0) at 6 gal / Acre. Row spacing | | | | | | |

- was at 10". Seeding rate was at 18 lb/A. June 24, 2009.
- 25.00 -Harvest 517 lb / acre Test weight 58.7 lbs/bushel September 30, 2009.
- .50 -Soil Sampling / acre
- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009
- \$206.53 Total Cost of Proso Millet Production

Rotation 10

WINTER WHEAT / MILLET / DRY PEA

2009 Dry Peas

- \$51.17 -Plant to Admiral Peas @ 330,000 seeds per acre (172 lbs/A) (1918 seeds/lb)+ 5lb / acre granular innoculum w / JD 750 drill. No starter fertilizer added. April 22, 2009.
- 27.42 -Spray w / 24 oz / acre Roundup Original Max + 50 ml / gal liquid Ammonium Sulfate + Spartan 75 df @ 4 ounces per acre. 10 gpA spray rate. April 27, 2009.
- 28.00 -Harvest 1110 lb or 18.5 bushels / Acre Admiral peas (yellow seed) August 10, 2009. Test weight 61.2 lb / bushel
- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009
- \$152.59 Total Cost of Dry Pea Production

Rotation 10 SUMMARY 2009

| Crop | Income | | Expense | | Net Income | e Per Acre |
|--------------|-----------|---|----------|---|------------|-----------------------|
| Winter Wheat | \$151.81 | - | \$314.68 | = | \$-162.87 | |
| Millet | \$ 27.14 | - | \$206.53 | = | \$-179.39 | |
| Dry Pea | \$ 87.87 | - | \$152.59 | = | \$- 64.72 | |
| - | \$ 266.82 | - | \$673.80 | = | \$- 406.98 | ÷3 = \$-135.66 |

<u>\$ - 135.66</u> Average Income / acre for Rotation 10 - 2009

Rotation 11 <u>WINTER WHEAT</u> / CORN / MILLET

Cost / A.

2009 Winter Wheat

- \$16.89 -Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 8 gpA spray rate. –September 15, 2008.
- 81.35 -Plant to Overland @ 72.7 lbs or 960,000 seeds/acre. (13,190 seeds per pound) Planted w / JD 750 drill at 10" rows + 6 gal / A liquid 10-34-0. September 24, 2008.
- 68.10 -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 90 lb N / acre (30.0 gpA). March 21, 2009.
- 21.96 -Spray wheat with 27 oz / acre Starane NXT + Penetrate II @ 6 oz / acre. 10 gpA spray rate. May 18, 2009.
- -Harvest 48.3 bu/A Winter Wheat July 27, 2009 Test weight 63.1 lb / bu (Protein content -11.5 %)
 -Soil Sampling / acre
- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009
- \$259.80 Total Cost of Winter Wheat Production

Rotation 11 WINTER WHEAT / <u>CORN</u> / MILLET

| Cost / A. | 2009 Corn |
|-----------|--|
| | |
| \$22.17 | -Spray w / 32 oz Roundup Original Max + liquid ammonium sulfate + 12 oz LV6/a 8 gpA spray rate. – |
| | August 6, 2008. |
| 114.74 | -Injected 28-0-0 + 10-34-0 (80 lbN/acre plus 20 lb P2O5 per acre). 20 inch row spacing. –October 15, |
| | 2008. |

- 18.91 Spray w / Atrazine 90df@ 2 lbsai/acre + 16 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate. 10 gpA spray rate. October 24, 2008.
- 34.41 -Plant to Econo Brand Dekalb RR/YG 90 day @ 15,450 seeds / acre w / 10% stand loss. Final stand of 13,900. Planted w / JD 7100 Corn planter. 40 inch row spacing. May 4, 2009.
- 16.89 Spray w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate @ 50 ml/gal. 8 gpA spray rate. June 23, 2009.
- 25.00 -Harvest 75.0 bushels / acre corn Test weight 56.5 lbs/bu. October 26, 2009.
- .50 -Soil Sampling / acre
- 46.00 -Land Charges 2009

\$278.62 Total Cost of Corn Production

Rotation 11 WINTER WHEAT / CORN / <u>MILLET</u>

| Cost / A. | 2009 Proso Millet |
|--------------------|---|
| * • • • • • | |
| \$26.70 | -Top dressed with 28-0-0 @ 30 lb N / acre (10.0 gal/a). – March 21, 2009. |
| 18.65 | -Sprayed w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate + 4 oz/A Banvel 4L . 8 gpA spray rate. – May 27, 2009. |
| 16.89 | -Sprayed w / 24 oz Roundup Original Max + Liquid Ammonium Sulfate . 8 gpA spray rate. – June 23, 2009. |
| 45.66 | -Planted to Horizon Proso millet w / JD750 drill. w/ starter fertilizer(10-34-0) at 6 gal / Acre. Row spacing was at 10". Seeding rate was at 18 lb/A. – June 24, 2009. |
| 25.00 | -Harvest 952 lb / acre Test weight- 57.6 lbs/bushel – September 30, 2009. |
| .50 | -Soil Sampling / acre |
| 46.00 | -Land Charges 2009 |
| | |

\$179.40 Total Cost of Proso Millet Production

Rotation 11 SUMMARY 2009

| Crop | Income | | Expense | | Net Income | e Per Acre |
|--------------|----------|---|----------|---|------------|------------------------|
| Winter Wheat | \$202.37 | - | \$259.80 | = | \$ - 57.43 | |
| Corn | \$243.75 | - | \$278.62 | = | \$ - 34.87 | |
| Millet | \$ 49.98 | - | \$179.40 | = | \$ -129.42 | |
| | \$496.10 | - | \$717.82 | = | \$ -221.72 | ÷3 = \$ - 73.90 |

<u>\$ - 73.90</u> Average Income / acre for Rotation 11 - 2009

COST OF INPUTS – 2009

SEED

| SEED | <u>)</u> | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Overland Winter Wheat | \$ 20.00 / bushel | | | | |
| Winter Triticale | \$ 19.64 / bushel | | | | |
| Spring Triticale | \$ 19.50 / bushel | | | | |
| Eslick Barley Traverse Spring Wheat | \$ 9.00 / bushel | | | | |
| Traverse Spring Wheat | \$ 9.00 / bushel | | | | |
| Finch Safflower | \$ 17.50 / 50 lbs | | | | |
| Finch Safflower Dekalb Econo Brand RR/YG Co | rn | | | | |
| (80,000 kernels) | \$129.00 / bag | | | | |
| (80,000 kernels <u>)</u> Pannar 8560 NS / CL + Cruiser | Sunflower – Size 4 | | | | |
| (200,000 seeds) | \$252.00 / bag | | | | |
| (200,000 seeds) Golden German Hay Millet | \$ 43/lb | | | | |
| Horizon Millot | φ57 Ιδ \$ - 26 / Ιb | | | | |
| Horizon Millet | ¢ 150/lb | | | | |
| Hairy Vetch Admiral field peas (yellow) | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Flax | | | | | |
| Lentil | \$.55/ID | | | | |
| Canola | \$.55/lb | | | | |
| Camelina | | | | | |
| HERBICI | | | | | |
| (From Warne Chemical, Rapi | | | | | |
| Assure II\$1 | 42.22 / gal | | | | |
| Beyond 1L\$5 | 593.00 / gal | | | | |
| Bronate (Brox M) \$ | 39.58 / gal | | | | |
| Roundup Original Max \$ | 53.60 / gal | | | | |
| Atrazine 90df \$ | | | | | |
| Harmony GT \$ | 14.90 / oz | | | | |
| Harmony Extra (Affinity TM) \$ | 15 20 / oz | | | | |
| Ally\$ | 24.21/07 | | | | |
| Treflan 10% granules \$ | 0.83/lb | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 2,4D Ester LV6\$ | 21.32 / gal | | | | |
| Clarity (dicamba) \$ | 50.00 / gal | | | | |
| Poast \$ Spartan 75df \$ | | | | | |
| Spartan 7501 | 41.32 / ID (\$2.58 /02) | | | | |
| Spartan 4F \$4 | 105.76 / gal(\$3.17/oz) | | | | |
| Starane \$1 Starane NXT \$ | 11.36 / gal | | | | |
| Starane NXI \$ | 72.45/gal | | | | |
| Maverick\$ | 14.80 / oz | | | | |
| Olympus WG\$ | 10.94 / oz | | | | |
| Maverick\$ Olympus WG\$ Olympus Flex\$ | 4.03 / oz | | | | |
| Aim\$1 | 181.40 / quart (\$5.66 / oz) | | | | |
| Crop Oil\$ | 7.80 / gal | | | | |
| Penetrate II \$ | 18.50 / gal | | | | |
| Induce\$ Ammonium Sulfate\$ | 20.00 /gal (\$.16/oz) | | | | |
| Ammonium Sulfate \$ | 7.73 / gal | | | | |
| Prowl H2O \$ | 32.24 / gal | | | | |
| Prowl H2O\$ INSECTIC | IDES | | | | |
| Lorsban 4F | 41.85 / gallon | | | | |
| Lorsban 4E\$ FUNGICI | DFS | | | | |
| Tilt \$/ | 119.00 / gallon | | | | |
| Tilt\$4 | 202.00 / gallon | | | | |
| Headline \$2 | 232.30 / Yaliuli 7ED | | | | |
| FERTILIZER | | | | | |
| (Fall 2008 F | | | | | |
| (Johnson's Ranchers Supply | y, wall, SD – Oct 2008) | | | | |
| 10-34-0\$1200.00 / Ton | (\$7.02 / gallon) | | | | |
| | | | | | |

(Warne Chemical, Rapid City, SD – Oct 15, 2008) 28-0-0_____\$534.80 / Ton (\$2.84 / gallon) (\$.95 /lb N) (Spring 2009 Prices)

(Johnson's Ranchers Supply, Wall, SD – March11, 2009) 10-34-0 \$740.00 / Ton (\$4.33 / gallon) (Warne Chemical, Rapid City, SD – March 23 , 2009) 28-0-0 \$383.35 / Ton (\$2.06 / gallon) (\$.69 / lb N)

SEED TREATMENTS

| Granular Inoculum for chickpeas | \$55.95 / 40 lb bag |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Vitavax/Thiram/RTU | \$33.41 / gal |
| Raxil MDW | |
| Seed treatment fee | \$ 0.25 / acre |
| Field Pea/Vetch innoculum (peat base) | |

EQUIPMENT CHARGES

| Row Crop Planting | \$ 9.50 / acre |
|---|-------------------------------|
| No-till Planting | \$15.00 / acre |
| Conventional Planting | \$11.00 / acre |
| Mechanical Tillage | \$ 7.50 / acre |
| Swathing hay | \$19.50 / acre |
| Baling hay | \$14.75 / 1500 lb bale |
| Conventional Planting Mechanical Tillage Swathing hay | \$11.00 / acre 7.50 / acre |

APPLICATION RATES

| Herbicide | \$ 6.00 / acre |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Top dress Fertilizing | |
| Injection Fertilizing | |

HARVEST RATES

Harvest Fee (wheat,barley,corn,sunf,saff, proso millet) \$25.00 / acre Harvest Fee (dry peas) \$28.00 / acre

Soil Sampling & Analysis \$.50 / acre

LAND CHARGES

\$600 / A x .07=\$42.00 + \$4 land tax=\$46.00/Acre

GRAIN SALE VALUES

(Grain Prices for 2009 crop from Dakota Mill & Grain, Rapid City, SD - December 15, 2009)

| Winter Wheat | See chart on next page. |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Sunflower (oil-type) | |
| Corn #2 yellow | |
| Safflower | |
| Proso Millet | |
| Barley | <u>\$</u> 2.75 / bu |
| Field peas (yellow) | <u>\$</u> 4.75 / bu * |
| Field pea (green) | <u>\$</u> 6.50 / bu* |
| (*price quote from SUNBIRE | D, INC. Huron, SD, Dec 17, |
| 2009) | |
| | |

| Rot 1 – 14.2% SW | Rot 3 – 11.4% WW | Rot 6a-a -14.4% SW | Rot 9a-b – 14.2% SW |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Rot 2a-a – 14.2% SW | Rot 4 – 11.6% WW | Rot 6a-b – 14.4% SW | Rot 10a – 12.8% SW |
| Rot 2a-b – 10.8% WW | Rot 5a – 12.0% WW | Rot 9a-a – 14.6% SW | Rot 11 – 11.4% WW |

2009 Rotation Winter/Spring Wheat Protein Content by Rotation

Winter Wheat Value Per Bushel with Protein Adjustment. (Prices from Dakota Mill and Grain, Rapid City as of December 15, 2009) (Average sale value for fall of 2009)

| Protein | Winter Wheat | Spring Wheat |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| Content | \$ / Bushel | \$ / Bushel |
| 8.8% | \$3.18 | |
| 0.0% 9.0 | \$3.18 \$3.25 | |
| | | |
| 9.2 | \$3.32 | |
| 9.4 | \$3.39 | |
| 9.6 | \$3.46 | |
| 9.8 | \$3.53 | 40 75 |
| 10.0% | \$3.60 | \$3.75 |
| 10.2 | \$3.67 | \$3.75 |
| 10.4 | \$3.74 | \$3.75 |
| 10.6 | \$3.81 | \$3.75 |
| 10.8 | \$3.88 | \$3.75 |
| 11.0% | \$3.95 | \$3.75 |
| 11.2 | \$4.02 | \$3.75 |
| 11.4 | \$4.19 | \$3.75 |
| 11.6 | \$4.26 | \$3.75 |
| 11.8 | \$4.33 | \$3.75 |
| 12.0% | \$4.40 | \$3.75 |
| 12.2 | \$4.42 | \$3.90 |
| 12.4 | \$4.44 | \$4.05 |
| 12.6 | \$4.46 | \$4.20 |
| 12.8 | \$4.48 | \$4.35 |
| 13.0% | \$4.50 | \$4.50 |
| 13.2 | \$4.52 | \$4.65 |
| 13.4 | \$4.54 | \$4.80 |
| 13.6 | \$4.56 | \$4.95 |
| 13.8 | \$4.58 | \$5.10 |
| 14.0% | \$4.60 | \$5.25 |
| 14.2 | \$4.62 | \$5.30 |
| 14.4 | \$4.64 | \$5.35 |
| 14.6 | \$4.66 | \$5.40 |
| 14.8 | \$4.68 | \$5.45 |
| 15.0% | \$4.70 | \$6.25 |
| 15.2 | \$4.72 | |
| 15.4 | \$4.74 | |
| 15.6 | \$4.76 | |
| 15.8 | \$4.78 | |
| 16.0% | \$4.80 | |
| 16.2 | \$4.82 | |
| | + | |

Precipitation for September 2004 through August 2009

| Total Precip. 3.48" 0.76" 0.08" 0.07" umulative total p | Month January 05 February March <i>April</i> recipitation from | I Data - 2004-05 <u>Total Precip.</u> 0.03" 0.00" 0.50" 1.35" Sept.1, 2004 to A rom Apr.1 to Aug | Month May June July August Aug. 31, 2005 | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| Wall R | otation Rainfal | l Data - 2005-06 | (inches) | |
| Total Precip. 0.39" 0.63" 0.24" 0.28" otal precipitation | Month January 06 February March April from Sept.1, 20 | Total Precip. 0.17" Missing Missing 1.36" 005 to Aug. 31, 20 from Apr.1 to Aug | ` <u>Month</u> ´ May June July August 006 is <u>7.43" +</u> | |
| Wall R | otation Rainfal | l Data - 2006-07 | (inches) | |
| Total Precip. 2.59" 0.31" 0.29" 0.02" umulative total p | Month January 07 February March <i>April.</i> recipitation from | Total Precip. 0.02" 0.29" 1.51" 0.56" Sept.1, 2006 to Apr.1 to Aug. | Month May June July August Aug. 31, 2007 | |
| Wall R | otation Rainfall | Data – 2007-08 | (inches) | |
| Total Precip. 1.19 " 1.92" 0.16" 0.03" umulative total p | Month January 08 February March <i>April</i> recipitation from | Total Precip. 0.00" 0.26" 0.43 " 1.13" Sept.1, 2007 to Arrow Apr.1 to Aug | Month May June July August Aug. 31, 2008 | |
| Wall R | otation Rainfal | l Data - 2008-09 | (inches) | |
| Total Precip. 0.37" 1.12" 0.23" 0.15" umulative total p | Month January 09 February March <i>April</i> recipitation from | Total Precip. 0.08" 0.38" 0.60" 1.62" Sept.1, 2008 to A | Month May June July August Aug. 31, 2009 | |

(Accumulative total precipitation from Apr.1 to Aug. 31, 2009 is 8.74 ")

1971-2000 (30 year average) Total Precipitation from September 1 – August 31 is <u>17.24"</u> 1971-2000 (30 year average) Total Precipitation from April 1 – August 31 is <u>11.53"</u>

Wall Rotation Study Soil Analysis - As of January 12, 2010 for the 2010 Season.

| | | Rotation | | | | | | | 2010 | for the | 2010 | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------|------|---------|-------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Plot | 2010 Crop and | Soil | Soil | Soluble | Organic | |)3-N | Р | K | Add | Add | Add | 2009 Yield |
| No. | estimated yield goal | Texture | рН | Salts | Matter % | | / acre 0-24" | ppm | ppm | N Ibs/A | P205 lbs/A | K2O lbs/A | (Bushels, tons, Lbs / acre) |
| | yuai | | | | /0 | 0-0 | 0-24 | | | 105/A | IDS/A | ID5/A | LDS / doile) |
| | | | | | | top | total | | | | | | |
| 101-1 | HRW-55bu | Medium | 6.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 15 | 87 | 16 | 426 | 50 | 0 | 0 | Fallow |
| 102-1 | Fallow | Medium | 6.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 6 | 80 | 12 | 377 | | | | 36.9 bu HRS |
| | | | | | | - | | | - | | | | |
| 117-2a | Corn-60bu | Medium | 6.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 7 | 52 | 35 | 568 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 37.5 bu HRW-b |
| 118-2a | Fal (4 way mix) | Medium | 6.3 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 7 | 34 | 16 | 520 | | | | 88.8 bu Corn |
| 119-2a | HRW-60bu | Medium | 6.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 13 | 83 | 14 | 565 | 65 | 10 | 0 | Fallow |
| 103-2a | Sunf 1600 lb | Medium | 6.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 7 | 83 | 25 | 508 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 56.2 bu HRS-a |
| 104-2a | Mil Hay- 2 T/a | Medium | 6.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 7 | 25 | 17 | 516 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 2294 lb Sunflower |
| 105-2a | HRW-45bu | Medium | 6.1 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 8 | 36 | 23 | 429 | 75 | 0 | 0 | 2.5 T/a Millet Hay |
| | | | | | | - | | | | | - | - | |
| 106-3 | Saff-1200 lb | Medium | 6.4 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 12 | 41 | 14 | 478 | 20 | 5 | 0 | 42.6 bu HRW |
| 107-3 | Mil-1500 lb | Medium | 6.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 5 | 29 | 15 | 437 | 25 | 0 | 0 | 1744 lb Safflower |
| 108-3 | HRW-45bu | Medium | 6.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 7 | 28 | 19 | 524 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 540 lb Millet |
| | | | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | | 20 | 13 | 524 | 00 | 0 | 0 | |
| 109-4 | HRW-35bu | Medium | 6.1 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 7 | 28 | 22 | 465 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 1149 lb Millet |
| 110-4 | Mil-1500 lb | Medium | 6.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 6 | 50 | 19 | 411 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 25.9 bu HRW |
| | | | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0 | 50 | 13 | | 5 | 0 | 0 | |
| 111-5a | Corn-60bu | Medium | 6.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 6 | 51 | 23 | 458 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 42.3 bu HRW |
| 122-5a | Sunf 1300 lb | Medium | 5.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 15 | 69 | 23 | 491 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 78.7 bu Corn |
| 112-5a | Barley 60bu | Medium | 6.6 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 14 | 95 | 19 | 519 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1708 lb Sunflower |
| 113-5a | HRW-40bu | Medium | 6.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 9 | 95 58 | 10 | 607 | 40 | 15 | 0 | 56.6 bu Barley |
| | | meanan | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 9 | 50 | 10 | 007 | 40 | 15 | 0 | |
| 114-6a | Saff-1200 lb | Medium | 6.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 5 | 71 | 16 | 451 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25.2 bu HRS-b |
| 115-6a | Dry Pea-1800 lb | Medium | 6.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 6 | 34 | 11 | 482 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 1825 lb Safflower |
| 121-6a | HRW-a 45bu | Medium | | | | | | | | | | _ | 1164 lb Dry peas |
| 121-0a 116-6a | HRW-b 45bu | Medium | 5.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 8 | 52 | 20 | 488 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 51.7 bu HRS-a |
| 110-0a | | wealum | 6.3 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 11 | 64 | 18 | 552 | 50 | 0 | 0 | 51.7 DU HK3-a |
| 123-9a | Saff-1200 lb | Medium | 0.0 | 0.5 | 4.5 | _ | 50 | 00 | 407 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 23.0 bu HRS-b |
| 123-9a 124-9a | H. Vetch/W Trit | Medium | 6.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 9 | 59 | 20 | 427 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1873 lb Safflower |
| 124-9a 125-9a | HRW-a 50bu | Medium | 6.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 7 | 32 | 11 | 396 | 0 | 20 | 0 | |
| | | | 6.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 8 | 70 | 19 | 449 | 55 | 0 | 0 | HVetch g. manure |
| 120-9a | HRW-b 45bu | Medium | 6.4 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 25 | 175 | 13 | 547 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 44.5 bu HRS-a |
| 100.10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 126-10 | Mil-1500 lb | Medium | 6.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 6 | 56 | 18 | 422 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 34.9 bu HRS |
| 127-10 | Dry Pea-1800 lb | Medium | 6.4 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 5 | 27 | 13 | 441 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 517 lb Millet |
| 128-10 | HRW-45bu | Medium | 6.4 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 8 | 43 | 16 | 397 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 1110 lb Dry peas |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 129-11 | Corn-60bu | Medium | 6.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 12 | 53 | 28 | 444 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 48.3 bu HRW |
| 130-11 | Mil-1500 lb | Medium | 6.0 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 14 | 39 | 13 | 407 | 15 | 5 | 0 | 75.0 bu Corn |
| 131-11 | HRW-45bu | Medium | 6.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 8 | 43 | 30 | 429 | 70 | 0 | 0 | 952 lb Millet |

Note: to convert P & K values to lb/A take ppm value x 2. Example: 500 ppm is equal to 1000 lb/Acre

| 2009 Wall Rotation Yields, Expense/Acre, Break-Even Costs & Break-Even Yields | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----------------|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Rotation & | (A) | (B) | (C) | (D) | | | | | |
| Net returr | n/A Crop | Yield/Acre | Expense of Crop/Acre | | Yield to Break-Even | | | | | |
| 1 | W Wheat | 44.5 bu | \$273.69 + \$113.07 | \$ 8.69 / bu | 72.9 bu | | | | | |
| (\$-75.46 |) Fallow at \$1 | 113.07 / acre. | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | W Wheat-A | 56 2 hu | ¢200 00 1 ¢05 16 | ¢ 697/hu | 70.9 hu | | | | | |
| 2a | | | \$300.88 + \$85.46 \$257.61 + \$21.27 | \$ 6.87 / bu | 72.8 bu | | | | | |
| (\$-40.97 |) Sunflower | | \$257.61 + \$2 <i>1.</i> 37 | \$.12/lb | 2536 lb | | | | | |
| | Hay Millet | | \$222.05 | \$88.82 / ton | 4.03 tons | | | | | |
| | W Wheat-B | | \$259.80 | \$ 6.92 / bu | 66.9 bu | | | | | |
| | Corn | 88.8 bu | \$256.45 | \$ 2.88 / bu | 78.9 bu | | | | | |
| | Fallow at \$ | acre | . (\$85.46 + \$21.37)* | | | | | | | |
| 3 | W Wheat | 42.6 bu | \$259.80 | \$ 6.09/bu | 62.0 bu | | | | | |
| (\$-62.28 |)Safflower | 1744 lb | \$250.27 | \$.14/lb | 1390 lb | | | | | |
| (+ | Millet | 540 lb | \$197.53 | \$.36 / lb | 3762 lb | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | W Wheat | 25.9 bu | \$265.66 | \$ 10.25 / bu | 62.3 bu | | | | | |
| (\$-157.3 | 5) Millet | 1149 lb | \$219.70 | \$.19 / lb | 4184 lb | | | | | |
| 5a | W Wheat | 42.3 bu | \$268.17 | \$ 6.33 / bu | 60.9 bu | | | | | |
| (\$-59.46 | | 78.7 bu | \$277.32 | \$ 3.52 / bu | 85.3 bu | | | | | |
| (\$ 00.10 | Sunflower | 1708 lb | \$244.08 | \$.14 / lb | 2218 lb | | | | | |
| | Barley | 56.6 bu | \$233.72 | \$ 4.12 / bu | 84.9 bu | | | | | |
| | Darley | | <i>\\\L\00.11 L</i> | | | | | | | |
| 6a | W Wheat-B | 25.2 bu | \$374.64 | \$14.86 / bu | 70.0 bu | | | | | |
| (\$-73.12 |)Safflower | 1825 lb | \$250.27 | \$.13 / Ib | 1390 lb | | | | | |
| | Field Pea | 19.4 bu | \$152.59 | \$7.86 / bu | 32.1 bu | | | | | |
| | W Wheat-A | 51.7 bu | \$347.04 | \$6.71 / bu | 64.8 bu | | | | | |
| 9a | W Wheat-B | 23.0 bu | \$360.84 + \$42.27 | \$ 17.52 / bu | 76.0 bu | | | | | |
| | 3) Safflower | 1873 lb | \$250.27 | \$.13/lb | 1390 lb | | | | | |
| (ψ 117.0 | , | |) \$211.33 / acre. (\$16 | - | 100010 | | | | | |
| | W Wheat-A | | \$347.04 + \$169.06 | | 95.5 bu | | | | | |
| | in mout it | 1110 00 | φοιλίοι · φλοσίου | φ11100 <i>7</i> βα | | | | | | |
| 10 | W Wheat | 34.9 bu | \$314.68 | \$ 6.53 / bu | 72.3 bu | | | | | |
| (\$ -135.6 | 6) Millet | 517 lb | \$206.53 | \$.39 / lb | 3933 lb | | | | | |
| | Dry pea | 1110 lb | \$152.59 | \$.13 / lb | 1926 lb | | | | | |
| 11 | W Wheat | 48.3 bu | \$259.80 | \$ 5.37 / bu | 62.0 bu | | | | | |
| (\$ -73.90 | | 75.0 bu | \$278.62 | \$ 3.71 / bu | 85.7 bu | | | | | |
| (ψ 70.00 | Millet | 952 lb | \$179.40 | \$.18/lb | 3417 lb | | | | | |
| | | | | = B / E | | | | | | |
| | | | alues for determining | | Point (F) | | | | | |
| | | | See Chart Below | Corn | | | | | | |
| | Hay Mille | t | \$ 55 / ton | Proso Millet | \$.0525 / lb | | | | | |
| | | ۲ | | Safflower Field Pea(yellow) | | | | | | |
| | Danoy | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

2009 Wall Rotation Yields, Expense/Acre, Break-Even Costs & Break-Even Yields

| Spring / Winter Wheat Chart (| (values adjusted for protein content) (E) | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| opining / Winter Wheat Onlart (| | |

| Rot 1 - \$5.30 / bu SW | Rot 3 - \$4.19 / bu WW | Rot 6a-a -\$5.35 / bu SW | Rot 9a-b - \$5.30 / bu SW |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Rot 2a-a - \$5.30 / bu SW | Rot 4 - \$4.26 / bu WW | Rot 6a-b - \$5.35 / bu SW | Rot 10a - \$4.35 / bu SW |
| Rot 2a-b - \$3.88 / bu WW | Rot 5a - \$4.40 / bu WW | Rot 9a-a - \$5.40 / bu SW | Rot 11 - \$4.19 / bu WW |

*The fallow expense is separated at 80% for the first crop year and 20% to the second crop year.

Note: "**bolded**" rows above made money in 2009.

Note: SW = spring wheat. WW = winter wheat

WALL ROTATION STUDY WEED RATINGS

Objectives: 1) To determine weed species and weed intensity in each rotation.

2) To evaluate the effects of crop rotations on weed control.

Procedures: All 124 plots of the Wall Rotation Study were evaluated (visually rated) for weed species presence and weed density on April 15, July 15, and October 15, 2009. A rating of zero (0) means that the plot was completely weed free. A rating of five (5) indicates that the plot was totally covered with weeds. The **Weed Rating Score** is derived from adding up the weed scores in the four plots of one rotation with the same cropping treatment and dividing by 4. The **Rotation Weed Mean** is derived from adding up weed scores for each crop in the rotation and dividing by the number of cropping treatments in each rotation. The lower the **Weed Rating** score and **Rotation Weed Mean**, the lower the incidence of weeds.

Discussion: Overall, the most weed free rotation in 2009 was Rotation 1 (Wheat/Fallow) followed closely by Rotations 2A and 5A. The winter-killed fallow wheat plots were <u>not</u> sprayed with Roundup in the spring of 2009 prior to planting back to spring wheat. Traverse Spring Wheat was planted on April 22, 2009. The early planting allowed the spring wheat to get a good early start and provide competition against early weeds. We had extensive winter-kill on wheat planted into dry pea stubble of Rotation 6a and hairy vetch stubble of Rotation 9a. Rotation 10a also had winter-kill due to having limited winter protection from the chickpea stubble that it was planted into. Rotation 10a was changed in 2009 to: Winter Wheat / Proso Millet / Dry Pea.

All wheat of Rotations 6a and 9a were sprayed with Olympus in the fall of 2008 but heavy winds shortly after spraying, blew most of the dry pea stubble and hairy vetch stubble away. We hadn't received any rainfall between spraying and the strong winds so most of the Olympus herbicide was still on the wind removed stubble. The Olympus didn't have an opportunity to leach into the soil yet. In most years, Olympus works well. It should be cautioned that continued use of Olympus will in time, allow resistant strains of weeds to develop. These wheat plots (all of 6a, 9a, 10a) were planted to spring wheat on April 24, 09 and then the plots were sprayed out with Roundup on April 27, 2009. The second year of stacked wheats in both Rotations 6a and 9a survived the winter-kill but had heavy downy brome in the spring that needed to be controlled with Roundup. The Roundup spray treatment worked well in terms of controlling the downy brome, however; the dying downy brome and winter wheat produced toxins that adversely affected the yields of the second year stacked wheat crops.

Starane NXT was applied to every winter wheat, spring wheat and barley in the spring of 2009. The surviving winter wheat was sprayed on May 18, 09 and all spring wheat and barley were sprayed on May 27, 2009. The Starane NXT was sprayed to control all Kochia types. Starane NXT also has some other broadleaf weed activity (wild buckwheat, lambsquarters, annual sunflower and Russian Thistle).

There is a green fallow period in Rotation 9a (hairy vetch) that helps to smother out weeds. The hairy vetch is planted in the fall and although it doesn't produce ground cover quickly in the early spring, it does have a very dense growth by the time it is sprayed off with herbicide in June. The canopy of sprayed off hairy vetch eliminates weed pressure during that time period.

The corn was very clean this summer. The Atrazine applied in the fall and Roundup sprayed in crop worked very well to keep the corn weed free.

The rotation in 2009 with the most overall weed pressure was Rotation 4 (Winter Wheat / Proso Millet). Rotation 4 is historically (2004-09) the weediest rotation in the study especially in April and July. Rotation 4 has about 11 months of fallow period between harvest of the wheat crop to planting of the millet crop. This non-crop period has in the past, proven to be

problematic. Proso Millet in Rotation 4 requires more sprayings per summer than the other millet plots in this study. Crown rot disease and weed problems are an ongoing problem in rotation 4 and soil moisture is not being properly utilized.

Table 74 is a combined average of April, July, and October weed pressure over a 6 year period (2004-2009). It indicates that Rotation 9a is the over-all cleanest rotation with a rating of 1.53. There are five rotations that are in the middle with ratings of 2.2 to 2.6. Rotations 10a and 4 are definitely the weediest in the trial at 3.3 and 3.6 respectively.

Table 75 shows what weeds are present at the 3 rating dates of April 15, July 15, and October 15 in 2009. Weeds are listed from highest count to least in each of the crops or fallow listed.

Table 76 lists the weeds at the Wall Rotation, their life span, origin and characteristics. Approximately half of these weeds are of major economic importance and are directly competing with the crops at some point for valuable moisture, nutrients and sunlight. The **bolded weeds** are the most prevalent at the study, followed by the non-bolded weeds that are present but not in high numbers.

Weed pressure in the rotations will vary from year to year depending upon soil and air temperature, rainfall, canopy cover, mechanical tillage, and types of herbicides used and timing of planting. Ultimately, it is important to get a thorough weed cleansing at least one time during the crop season and/or during the fallow periods. Every crop in this rotation has a fallow period of at least a few months where there is no crop growing. It is critical to get good weed control during these opportunity windows of the fallow periods. Spraying pre-plant of the crops and also in the late fall are excellent times to keep weed populations in check. It is important to be versatile on herbicide options during the cropping period so resistant species of weeds do not develop.

| Rotation | Rank as of 4-15-09 | Apr 15, 2009 rating | Rank as of 7-15-09 | July 15, 2009 rating | Rank as of 10-15-09 | Oct 15, 2009 rating | Overall Rank Apr,Jul,Oct 2009 | Total Weed Pressure (Apr 15, July 15, Oct 15) 2009 |
|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | 4 th | 0.6 | 2 nd | 0.3 | 2 nd | 0.4 | 1 st | 0.43 |
| 2a | 3 rd | 0.4 | 7 th | 0.6 | 4 th | 0.7 | 3 rd | 0.56 |
| 3 | 9 th | 1.7 | 5 th | 0.4 | 3 rd | 0.7 | 8 th | 0.93 |
| 4 | 8 th | 1.7 | 9 th | 0.8 | 7 th | 0.9 | 9 th | 1.13 |
| 5a | 2 nd | 0.0 | 8 th | 0.7 | 8 th | 1.0 | 2 nd | 0.56 |
| 6a | 7 th | 1.7 | 4 th | 0.3 | 1 st | 0.3 | 5 th | 0.76 |
| 9a | 6 th | 1.5 | 1 st | 0.2 | 6 th | 0.9 | 7 th | 0.86 |
| 10a | 5^{th} | 1.2 | 6 th | 0.5 | 5 th | 0.7 | 6 th | 0.80 |
| 11 | 1 st | 0.0 | 3 rd | 0.3 | 9 th | 2.0 | 4 th | 0.76 |
| Total | | 8.8 | | 4.1 | | 7.6 | | 6.8 |

Table 73. Wall Rotation Weed Rating Scores and Rankings - 2009.

| | Table 74. Wall Rotation Weed Rating Scores and Rankings - (2004 - 2009). | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|
| Rotation | Average for | Average for | Average for | Total Weed | Overall | | | | |
| | April 15 th , | July 15 th , | October 15 th , | Pressure | Ranking | | | | |
| | (04,05,06,07,08,09) | (04,05,06,07,08,09) | (04,05,06,07,08,09) | 4-15,7-15,10-15 for | | | | | |
| | | | | (04,05,06,07,08,09) | | | | | |
| 1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.39 | 4 th | | | | |
| 2a | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 2.22 | 2 nd | | | | |
| 3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.40 | 5 th | | | | |
| 4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.66 | 9 th | | | | |
| 5a | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.45 | 6 th | | | | |
| 6a | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 2.24 | 3 rd | | | | |
| 9a | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.53 | 1 st | | | | |
| 10a | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 3.34 | 8 th | | | | |
| 11 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.64 | 7 th | | | | |
| Total | 8.0 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 2.54 (<i>Mean</i>) | | | | | |

| Rotation Number | Ар | oril 15, 2009 | | July 15, 2009 | Oct | ober 15, 2009 |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| & crop | Weed Rating | Weeds Present | Weed Rating | Weeds Present | Weed Rating | Weeds Present |
| Rotation 1 | | | | | | |
| Fallow | 1.250 | Vw,db,pc | 0.000 | None | 0.875 | Db,wg,ko,rt,byg |
| W. Wheat | 0.000 | None | 0.625 | Byg, jc | 0.000 | None |
| Rot Mean | 0.625 | _ | 0.312 | | 0.437 | - |
| Rotation 2a | | | | | | |
| Sunflower | 1.500 | Vw | 0.125 | Pl,ko,mt,byg,pov | 0.625 | Wg |
| Forage Millet | 0.000 | Traces of dandelion | 2.000 | Sg,mt,pov,gft | 0.125 | Mt,ko,sg |
| W. Wheat-b | 1.375 | Pc,da | 1.500 | PI | 0.500 | Sg, wg |
| Corn | 0.000 | None | 0.000 | None | 2.125 | Tg, db |
| Fallow | 0.000 | Traces of Pc | 0.000 | None | 0.000 | Traces of Sg |
| W. Wheat-a | 0.000 | Traces of Pc | 0.000 | Traces of Sg,jc | 1.250 | Tg |
| | 0.000 | | 0.604 | | 0.770 | _ ''9 |
| Rot Mean | 0.479 | | 0.004 | | 0.770 | |
| Rotation 3 | 0 500 | | 0.005 | | 4 005 | T |
| Safflower | 2.500 | Vw, db | 0.625 | Mt,pl,rt,jc,fxb | 1.625 | Tg, db |
| Proso Millet | 1.875 | Db, pc | 0.000 | Traces of F mar | 0.500 | Sg, ko, rt |
| W. Wheat | 1.000 | Pc, da, db | 0.750 | _ Pl,jc,db | 0.000 | Traces of Fm |
| Rot Mean | 1.791 | | .458 | | 0.708 | |
| Rotation 4 | | | | | | |
| Proso Millet | 3.500 | Vw,db,pc | 0.000 | Traces of Pov | 1.875 | Tg |
| W. Wheat | 0.000 | None | 1.625 | Db,sg,mt,gft,byg | 0.000 | Traces of Sg |
| Rot Mean | 1.750 | _ | 0.812 | | 0.937 | |
| Rotation 5a | | | | | | |
| Sunflower | 0.000 | Traces of db | 2.250 | Sg,pl,ko, | 0.000 | Traces of Sg |
| S. Barley | 0.125 | Vw,da,db | 0.000 | Traces of Db | 2.500 | Wg, ko, sg |
| W. Wheat | 0.000 | Traces of pennycress | 0.625 | Db,pl | 0.000 | Traces of Sg |
| Corn | 0.000 | Traces of vw | 0.000 | none | 1.500 | Db, tg |
| Rot Mean | 0.000 | | 0.000 | | 1.000 | DD, tg |
| Rotation 6a | 0.031 | | 0.710 | | 1.000 | |
| | 2 250 | Do dh | 0.000 | Traces of DI mt | 0.250 | Mt og rt |
| Dry Pea | 2.250 | Pc, db | 0.000 | Traces of PI, mt | 0.250 | Mt, sg, rt |
| W. Wheat-a | 0625 | Db | 0.000 | None | 0.000 | Traces of Fm |
| W. Wheat-b | 4.000 | Db | 1.250 | Db,gft,sg | 0.125 | Wg, sg |
| Safflower | 0.250 | _ Vw, db | 0.250 | _ PI, mt, fxb | 1.125 | Wg, sg |
| Rot Mean | 1.718 | | 0.375 | | 0.375 | |
| Rotation 9a | | | | | | |
| Hairy Vetch | 1.500 | Db,da | 0.000 | Traces ofTg | 0.125 | Ko |
| W. Wheat-a | 0.500 | Db | 0.000 | Traces of Gft | 2.500 | Hv, tg |
| W. Wheat-b | 2.750 | Db | 0.750 | Db, Gft, sg | 0.375 | Wg, tg, sg |
| Safflower | 1.250 | Vw, db | 0.375 | PI, mt, jc | 0.625 | Sg, tg, wg |
| Rot Mean | 1.500 | _ | 0.281 | | 0.906 | - |
| Rotation 10a | | | | | | |
| Proso Millet | 2.750 | Db | 0.000 | None | 2.000 | Fm, wg, tg, db |
| Dry pea | 1.000 | Db,pc,da | 0.000 | None | 0.000 | Traces of Tg, se |
| W. Wheat | 0.000 | None | 1.750 | Fm, pl | 0.375 | Fm |
| Rot Mean | <u> </u> | | 0.583 | _ · · · · · P' | 0.373 | |
| | 1.200 | | 0.000 | | 0.791 | |
| Rotation 11 | 0.000 | Neze | 0.000 | Neze | 4.050 | Τα οσ |
| Corn | 0.000 | None | 0.000 | None | 1.250 | Tg, sg |
| Proso Millet | 0.000 | Traces of Da,pc,rt,ko | 0.500 | Gft, pov | 0.375 | Sg |
| W. Wheat | 0.000 | Traces of Pc,da | 0.500 | Pl, byg | 4.500 | Sg |
| Rot Mean | 0.000 | | 0.333 | | 2.041 | |

Note: Weeds listed above are listed from most to least prevalent.

Legend: db-downy brome, jc - Japanese chess, vw-volunteer wheat, ko-kochia (ALS & non - ALS strains), pl-prickly lettuce, dan - dandelion, bl-blue lettuce, fxt – green or yellow foxtail, s-sedge, rt – Russian thistle, sg – stinkgrass, lq – lambs quarters, byg – barnyard grass, pig - red root pigweed, saf – volunteer safflower, vol millet – volunteer millet, an sun – annual sunflower, pov – poverty weed, f mar – fetid marigold, ps – prostrate spurge, tg – tumble grass, lls – lance-leaf sage, pc – pennycress, wg – witchgrass, pl – prickly lettuce, tm – tansy mustard, sal-salsify.

| Table | 76. Weed | s at the Wall Rota | ation Study and the | eir Characteristics - | 2009. |
|------------------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Common Name | Growth | Life Span | Origin | Season or | Reproduction |
| | Form | - | - | flowering dates | |
| Downy Brome | Grass | Winter Annual | Europe | Cool | Seeds |
| Japanese Chess | Grass | Winter Annual | Europe | Cool | Seeds |
| Stink grass | Grass | Annual | Europe | Warm | Seeds |
| Pennycress | Forb | Annual / Winter Annual | Europe | April-June | Seeds |
| Prickly Lettuce | Forb | Annual | Europe | July-Sept | Seeds |
| Tumble grass | Grass | Perennial | Native | Warm | Seeds |
| Witch grass | Grass | Annual | Native | Warm | Seeds |
| ALS Kochia | Forb | Annual | Eurasia | July-October | Seeds |
| Non-ALS Kochia | Forb | Annual | Eurasia | July-October | Seeds |
| Dandelion | Forb | Perennial | Eurasia | Apr-October | Seeds |
| Mare's Tail | Forb | Annual | Native | June-Sept | Seeds |
| Volunteer Wheat | Grass | Winter Annual | | Cool | Seeds |
| Fetid Marigold | Forb | Annual | Native | July-Sept | Seeds |
| Barnyard Grass | Grass | Annual | Europe | Warm | Seeds |
| Russian Thistle | Forb | Annual | Europe | Aug-October | Seeds |
| | | | | | |
| Foxtail Barley | Grass | Perennial | Native | Cool | Seeds |
| Shepherds-purse | Forb | Annual / Winter Annual | Europe | March-November | Seeds |
| Western Salsify | Forb | Biennial / sl per. | Eurasia | May-July | Seeds |
| Prostrate Spurge | Forb | Annual | Native | June-October | Seeds |
| Green Foxtail | Grass | Annual | Eurasia | Warm | Seeds |
| Yellow Foxtail | Grass | Annual | Europe | Warm | Seeds |
| Sedge | Sedge | Perennial | Eurasia | July-Sept | Seed, rootstocks, tubers |
| Blue Lettuce | Forb | Perennial | Native | June-Sept | Rhizomes / seed |
| Tansy Mustard | Forb | Annual | Native | March-Aug | Seeds |
| Lance-leaf Sage | Forb | Annual | Native | June-October | Seeds |
| Common Purslane | Forb | Annual | Eurasia | May-Nov | Seed/stem fragments |
| Wild Buckwheat | Forb | Annual | Europe | June-Sept | Seeds |
| Common Sunflower | Forb | Annual | Native | July-Sept | Seeds |
| Curlycup gumweed | Forb | Biennial / sl per. | Native | July-October | Seeds |
| Black Nightshade | Forb | Annual | Native | May-October | Seeds |
| Lambsquarters | Forb | Annual | Europe | June-Sept | Seeds |
| Redroot Pigweed | Forb | Annual | Native | July-October | Seeds |
| Sand bur | Grass | Annual / sl per. | Native | Warm | Seeds |
| Buffalo bur | Forb | Annual | Native | May-October | Seeds |
| | | | | | |
| Field Bindweed | Forb | Perennial | Eurasia | June-Sept | Rhizomes / seed |
| Canada Thistle | Forb | Perennial | Eurasia/N. Africa | June-August | Rhizomes / seed |

Table 76. Weeds at the Wall Rotation Study and their Characteristics - 2009.

Note: The **bolded weeds** above are listed from the most to least prevalent in the Wall Rotation Study in the 2009 growing season.

ALS Kochia = Acetolactate Synthase (ALS) resistant Kochia has a less sulfonylurea-sensitive ALS enzyme.

Legend: sl per. = short lived perennial.

Information in the above table is from "Weeds of Nebraska and the Great Plains" Published by Nebraska Department of Agriculture.